

Cohort: National Longitudinal Survey of Youth 1997
Round: Youth Questionnaire 97 (R5)
Instrument : Youth

1. Employment

[Return to round 5 questionnaire table of contents](#)

YEMP-204 [R60354.00]

Section: Employment

([age as of 12/31/96] >= 13)

COMMENT: R was is in the oldest four cohorts

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9810](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-300](#)

Lead-In: YSCH-3960 [1:1], YSCH-3980 [1:1], YSCH-34200 [1:1], YSCH-13158B [1:1],
YSCH-26603 [Default], YSCH-26620 [Default], YSCH-34800 [Default],
YSCH-35600 [Default]

YEMP-300 []

Section: Employment

We would like to talk to you about any work you have done in the time since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is, since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. In answering these questions, please tell us about any paid employment you had, or any work you did for a family business (whether or not you were paid). While we discuss these jobs, I will be marking some information about these jobs on this calendar. I will start by marking the time period which I want to discuss with you.

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE WHOLE CALENDAR IN THE CURRENT MONTH. ALSO DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE CALENDAR [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. LABEL THIS AS [date of last interview/14th birthday].)

We are going to discuss two sorts of jobs with you. We'll call one type working as a freelancer or being self-employed: that is doing one or a few tasks for several people and not having a "boss" (for example, babysitting or mowing lawns) or working for yourself (for example, running a business).

We'll refer to the second type as working as an employee: that is you had an on-going relationship with a particular employer (for example, working in a supermarket or restaurant, or being in the military). FIRST we will be asking ONLY about jobs on which you were working as an employee. Later we will ask about jobs on which you were working as a freelancer.

Default Next: [YEMP-301-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-204](#) [Default]

YEMP-301-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([employer])

COMMENT: Update/verify info on DLI employers

Default Next: [YEMP-303](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-300](#) [Default]

YEMP-303 [R60359.00]

Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14)

COMMENT: R was <14 at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-320-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-304](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-301-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-304 [R60363.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer])

COMMENT: There is a DLI employer to ask about

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-308](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-303](#) [Default]

YEMP-305 [R60367.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were NOT working for any (OTHER) employer on [date of last interview].
Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-319B1](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-319B1](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-306](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-304](#) [Default]

YEMP-306 [R60371.00]

Section: Employment

For whom were you (ALSO) working on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM ON NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-319B1](#))

1 SELECT TO ENTER EMPLOYER NAME

2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ...(Go To [YEMP-319B1](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-306A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-305](#) [Default]

YEMP-306A [R60373.00]

Section: Employment

(For whom were you (ALSO) working on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-307](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-306](#) [Default]

YEMP-307 [R60375.00]

Section: Employment

When did you first start working for [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date:

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-312](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-306A](#) [Default]

YEMP-308 [R60377.00]

Section: Employment

([(employer)] = 1)

COMMENT: This is 1st time through loop to check DLI employers

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-310

Default Next: YEMP-309

Lead-In: YEMP-304 [1:1]

YEMP-309 []

Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about the employers you worked for on [date of last interview].

Default Next: YEMP-310

Lead-In: YEMP-308 [Default]

YEMP-310 [R60380.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you (worked/also worked) for [this employer] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO
- 2 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT

Default Next: YEMP-310F

Lead-In: YEMP-308 [0:0], YEMP-309 [Default]

YEMP-310F [R60383.00]

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview])

COMMENT: Set up appropriate branching for YEMP-310, if DLI employers were correct

0 - 88	< 1989
89 - 89	1989
90 - 90	1990
91 - 91	1991
92 - 92	1992
93 - 93	1993
94 - 94	1994
95 - 95	1995
96 - 96	1996
97 - 97	1997
98 - 99	1998+

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-312](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-311](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-319](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-310](#) [Default]

YEMP-311 [R60386.00]

Section: Employment

What was the correct name for [this employer]?

(ENTER EMPLOYER NAME)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-312](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-310F](#) [2:2]

YEMP-312 [R60387.00]

Section: Employment

Are you currently working for [this employer]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-319](#))

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-318B](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-318B](#))

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-319](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-313](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-310F](#) [1:1], [YEMP-311](#) [Default], [YEMP-307](#) [Default]

YEMP-313 []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-316](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-316](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-314](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-312](#) [Default]

YEMP-314 []

Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-318B](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-318B](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-315](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-313](#) [Default]

YEMP-315 []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-316](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-314](#) [Default]

YEMP-316 []

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-318B](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-318B](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-319](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-313](#) [1:1], [YEMP-315](#) [Default]

YEMP-318B []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN [start date] AND [the current date] AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER - [this employer]).

Default Next: [YEMP-320-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-312](#) [1:1], [YEMP-316](#) [1:1], [YEMP-314](#) [1:1]

YEMP-319 [R60390.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-319A1](#))

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ...(Go To [YEMP-319A1](#))

2 R DENIES EVER WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER

Default Next: [YEMP-319B1](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-312](#) [0:0], [YEMP-310F](#) [Default], [YEMP-316](#) [Default]

YEMP-319A1 [R60393.00]

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0)

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-319A2](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-319A3](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-319](#) [1:1]

YEMP-319A2 [R60396.00]

Section: Employment

(When did you last stop working for [this employer]?)

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [start date] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [start date] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME - [this employer].)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-320-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-319A1](#) [1:1]

YEMP-319A3 [R60397.00]

Section: Employment

(When did you last stop working for [this employer]?)

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [date of last interview] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [date of last interview] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME - [this employer].)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-320-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-319A1](#) [Default]

YEMP-319B1 [R60403.00]

Section: Employment

([no (other) employers at date of last interview] = 1) or ([enter employer name] = 2)
COMMENT: All DLI employers have been verified, no more to be added that were missing

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-320-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-320-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-305 [1:1], YEMP-306 [2:2], YEMP-319 [Default]

YEMP-320-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([([employer]),([age at DLI] < 14) or ([no (other) employers at date of last interview] = 1) or
([enter employer name] = 2)))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Update/verify info on DLI employers

Default Next: YEMP-400-LOOP-BEGIN

Lead-In: YEMP-319B1 [1:1], YEMP-303 [1:1], YEMP-319B1 [Default],
YEMP-319A2 [Default], YEMP-318B [Default], YEMP-319A3 [Default]

YEMP-400-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([([employer]))

COMMENT: New employer information and verification from the roster

Default Next: YEMP-501

Lead-In: YEMP-320-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-501 [R60409.00]

Section: Employment

([([employer]) = 1)

COMMENT: This is the 1st time through the loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-600

Default Next: YEMP-502

Lead-In: YEMP-400-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-502 [R60416.00]

Section: Employment

[number of employers] > 0)

COMMENT: There is at least one DLI employer on the roster

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-503](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-501](#) [Default]

YEMP-503 []

Section: Employment

Besides your employment with (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR AT LAST INTERVIEW)...

Default Next: [YEMP-504](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-502](#) [1:1]

YEMP-504 [R60417.00]

Section: Employment

...since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL AS AN EMPLOYEE for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-900](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-900](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-4800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-503](#) [Default]

YEMP-600 [R60418.00]

Section: Employment

Since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)] have you done ANY (OTHER) WORK AT ALL AS AN EMPLOYEE for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-900](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-900](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-4800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-501](#) [0:0], [YEMP-502](#) [Default]

YEMP-900 [R60425.00]

Section: Employment

What is the name of the [first/next] employer you've had since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R VOLUNTEERS SELF AS EMPLOYER, EXPLAIN AGAIN THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE AND FREELANCER AND RE-ASK NAME OF [first/next] EMPLOYER.)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-4800)

1 SELECT TO ENTER EMPLOYER NAME

2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ...(Go To YEMP-4800)

Default Next: YEMP-1000

Lead-In: YEMP-504 [1:1], YEMP-600 [1:1]

YEMP-1000 [R60431.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-1000A

Lead-In: YEMP-900 [Default]

YEMP-1000A [R60437.00]

Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14)

COMMENT: R was <14 at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-1100

Default Next: YEMP-1000B

Lead-In: YEMP-1000 [Default]

YEMP-1000B [R60443.00]

Section: Employment

([(employer)] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the 1st time through this loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-1000E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-1000C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1000A](#) [Default]

YEMP-1000C [R60449.00]

Section: Employment

([number of employers prior to last interview] > 0)
COMMENT: There are prior to DLI employers on the roster

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-1100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-1000E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1000B](#) [Default]

YEMP-1000E [R60450.00]

Section: Employment

Have you ever worked for [this employer] before?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-1100](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-1100](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-1000F](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1000B](#) [0:0], [YEMP-1000C](#) [Default]

YEMP-1000F [R60456.00]

Section: Employment

Is this job listed in this roster? (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS FROM ROSTER LISTED BELOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF EMPLOYER IS LISTED ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT NAME ON ROSTER AND PRESS <ENTER> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN.GO TO NEXT SCREEN TO ENTER RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN IF EMPLOYER NOT LISTED, PRESS <ENTER>, AND ENTER <NO> ON NEXT SCREEN)

Default Next: [YEMP-1000G](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1000E](#) [Default]

YEMP-1000G [R60460.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: WAS [this employer] LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS

TO DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IN PREVIOUS SCREEN?)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-1030)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-1030)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-1030

Lead-In: YEMP-1000F [Default]

YEMP-1030 [R60464.00]

Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you first start working for [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-1050

Lead-In: YEMP-1000G [1:1], YEMP-1000G [Default]

YEMP-1050 [R60468.00]

Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you last stop working for [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-1060

Lead-In: YEMP-1030 [Default]

YEMP-1060 [R60472.00]

Section: Employment

Since [date of last interview], when did you resume working for [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(MARK THIS DATE AND [stop date] IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-1900

Lead-In: YEMP-1050 [Default]

YEMP-1100 [R60476.00]

Section: Employment

When did you first start working for [this employer] (on this job/again)?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-1900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1000C](#) [0:0], [YEMP-1000E](#) [0:0], [YEMP-1000A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-1900 [R60494.00]

Section: Employment

Are you currently working for [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTION BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF YES, DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.)

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-2800](#))

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-2400](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-2400](#))

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-2800](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-2000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1060](#) [Default], [YEMP-1100](#) [Default]

YEMP-2000 [R60500.00]

Section: Employment

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-2300](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-2300](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-2100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-1900](#) [Default]

YEMP-2100 [R60501.00]

Section: Employment

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-2400)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-2400)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-2200

Lead-In: YEMP-2000 [Default]

YEMP-2200 [R60502.00]

Section: Employment

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-2300

Lead-In: YEMP-2100 [Default]

YEMP-2300 [R60503.00]

Section: Employment

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-2400)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-2400)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-2800

Lead-In: YEMP-2000 [1:1], YEMP-2200 [Default]

YEMP-2400 []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.)

Default Next: YEMP-6300-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-2300 [1:1], YEMP-2100 [1:1], YEMP-1900 [1:1]

YEMP-2800 [R60504.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working for [this employer] after [start date]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR [this employer].)

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF EMPLOYER AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME.)

Enter Date: _____
 Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-6300-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-1900 [0:0], YEMP-2300 [Default]

YEMP-4800 [R60677.00]

Section: Employment

([any other employers] = 0) or ([enter employer name] = 2)
COMMENT: R reported no (more) new employers

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-5500

Default Next: YEMP-6300-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-900 [2:2], YEMP-504 [Default], YEMP-600 [Default]

YEMP-5500 [R60691.00]

Section: Employment

([number of gaps] > 0)
COMMENT: There is at least one gap between jobs

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-5600

Default Next: YEMP-5900

Lead-In: YEMP-4800 [1:1]

YEMP-5600 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: SHOW R GAPS BETWEEN JOBS ON CALENDAR. THESE ARE GAPS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING FOR AN EMPLOYER. THEN PROCEED TO FOLLOWING SCREEN TO ASK ABOUT ANY OTHER EMPLOYERS THAT R MIGHT HAVE FORGOTTEN TO REPORT.

Default Next: YEMP-5800

Lead-In: YEMP-5500 [1:1]

YEMP-5800 [R60698.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT:)

Was there some other work as an employee that you forgot to tell me about?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-6300-LOOP-END)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-6300-LOOP-END)

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-5900

Lead-In: YEMP-5600 [Default]

YEMP-5900 [R60705.00]

Section: Employment

((([R has attended a school-to-work program](6) = 1) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1)) or (([school to work program] = 6) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1))

COMMENT: R reported paid internship in schooling section

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-6300-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-6000

Lead-In: YEMP-5500 [Default], YEMP-5800 [Default]

YEMP-6000 [R60712.00]

Section: Employment

For which employer did you serve your internship?

(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT LINE WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER INDICATED BY RESPONDENT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP IS NOT ON EMPLOYER ROSTER, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-6100

Lead-In: YEMP-5900 [Default]

YEMP-6100 [R60720.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: WAS EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP ON THE EMPLOYER ROSTER?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-6300-LOOP-END)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-6300-LOOP-END)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-6300-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-6000 [Default]

YEMP-6300-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([([employer]),([end of new employer loop] = 1))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New employer information and verification from the roster

Default Next: YEMP-7300

Lead-In: YEMP-5900 [0:0], YEMP-6100 [1:1], YEMP-5800 [1:1], YEMP-2400 [Default],
YEMP-4800 [Default], YEMP-6100 [Default], YEMP-2800 [Default]

YEMP-7300 [R60730.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([employer name](1))

COMMENT: there is at least one employer on the employment roster

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9700

Default Next: YEMP-9800

Lead-In: YEMP-6300-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-9700 [R60731.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PAGE UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS. IF ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YEMP-10400

Lead-In: YEMP-7300 [1:1]

YEMP-9800 []

Section: Employment

(READ TO RESPONDENT:) You have reported no jobs for which you were working as an employee since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMS

REPORTS OF EMPLOYERS SINCE [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. IF RESPONSE IS "NO", RETURN TO QUESTION "YEMP-600.1" AND ENTER EMPLOYER(S). IF RESPONSE IS "YES", PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Default Next: [YEMP-10400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-7300](#) [Default]

YEMP-9810 []

Section: Employment

I would like to talk to you about any work you have done in the time since the date of your last interview, that is, since [date of last interview]. In answering these questions, please tell us about any work you did for a family business, and about any paid employment you've done, working either for yourself or for an employer. While we discuss these jobs, I will be marking some information about these jobs on this calendar. I will start by marking the time period I want to discuss with you.

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE WHOLE CALENDAR IN THE CURRENT MONTH. ALSO DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH THE CALENDAR [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. LABEL THIS AS [date of last interview/14th birthday].)

Default Next: [YEMP-9820](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-204](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9820 []

Section: Employment

([R's first time through new employment section] =1)

COMMENT: this is the first time R is getting the new employment section

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9830](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9840](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9810](#) [Default]

YEMP-9830 []

Section: Employment

As you may remember, the last time we talked, we separated your employment into two categories: jobs as an employee and freelance jobs. Jobs as an employee included all jobs where you had an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Freelance or self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. This year, in order to streamline this section, we want to ask you about both types of jobs at the same time.

We'll start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. I'll first ask you about any jobs

you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed.

Default Next: [YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9820](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9840 []

Section: Employment

Let's start by making a list of all jobs you've held since we last talked. Please include all jobs where you were working for a particular employer (including working in a family business) as well as jobs where you were self-employed. Jobs as an employee include all jobs where you have an ongoing relationship with one employer - let's say in a store, factory, or office. Self-employed jobs are where you own your own business (for example, a lawn service) or where you do the same type of task for many different people (designing web sites, for instance). In self-employed jobs, you are your own boss. I'll first ask you about any jobs you reported having the last time we talked, and then we'll talk about new jobs you've held since that time.

Default Next: [YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9820](#) [Default]

YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([alternant begin loops to update/verify dli employers])

COMMENT: ALTERNANT BEGIN LOOPS TO UPDATE/VERIFY EMPLOYERS FROM DLI

Default Next: [YEMP-9860](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9840](#) [Default], [YEMP-9830](#) [Default]

YEMP-9860 [R60737.00]

Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14)

COMMENT: R was less than 14 at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9870](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9850-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-9870 [R60742.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer])

COMMENT: there is a DLI employer to ask about

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899BX](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9880](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9860](#) [Default]

YEMP-9880 [R60747.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you did NOT have any (OTHER) employment on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#))
- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#))
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9890](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9870](#) [Default]

YEMP-9890 [R60752.00]

Section: Employment

Let me get some information about jobs you held at that time that are not listed on my computer.

- If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#))
- 1 SELECT TO CONTINUE
- 2 NO (OTHER) EMPLOYER ...(Go To [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9891](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9880](#) [Default]

YEMP-9891 [R60756.00]

Section: Employment

Thinking about the (first/next) job that you held on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

- If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899](#))
- 1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
- 2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899](#))
- 3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers

Default Next: [YEMP-9898](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9890](#) [Default]

YEMP-9898 [R60760.00]

Section: Employment

What was the name of the (that/the first) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-9899BW

Lead-In: YEMP-9891 [Default]

YEMP-9899 [R60764.00]

Section: Employment

What type of work were you doing?

(INTERVIEWER: USE THIS ANSWER TO CREATE A TITLE FOR THIS JOB SO WE CAN DISTINGUISH IT FROM OTHER JOBS IN LATER QUESTIONS. EX: "Self-employed painter", "Restaurant owner", "Freelance writer", etc.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-9899BW

Lead-In: YEMP-9891 [2:2]

YEMP-9899BW [R60767.00]

Section: Employment

When did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-9899G

Lead-In: YEMP-9898 [Default], YEMP-9899 [Default]

YEMP-9899BX []

Section: Employment

([alternant begin loops to update/verify dli employers] = 1)

COMMENT: this is 1st time through loop to check DLI employers

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899D

Default Next: [YEMP-9899C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9870](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899C []

Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about jobs you had on [date of last interview].

Default Next: [YEMP-9899D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899BX](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899D [R60771.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were (working/also working) [as/for] [this employer] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

1 YES

0 NO

3 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT

Default Next: [YEMP-9899E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899BX](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899C](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899E [R60775.00]

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview])

COMMENT: set up appropriate branching for YEMP-9899D, if DLI employers were correct

1 Yes

0 No

2 If volunteered:employer name incorrect

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899G](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899F](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899M](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899D](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899F [R60779.00]

Section: Employment

What was the correct name for [this employer]?

(ENTER EMPLOYER NAME)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-9899G](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899E](#) [3:3]

YEMP-9899G [R60782.00]

Section: Employment

Are you currently working [as/for] [this employer]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899M](#))

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-9899M](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899H](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899E](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899BW](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899F](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899H [R60786.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899K](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899K](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899G](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899I [R60789.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899H](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899J [R60792.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899K](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899I](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899K [R60795.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899L](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899M](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899H](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899J](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899L []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN [start date] and [the current date] AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER/ JOB NAME- [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899G](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899I](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899K](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899M [R60798.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899N](#))

1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE ...(Go To [YEMP-9899N](#))

2 R DENIES EVER WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER

Default Next: [YEMP-9899PN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899G](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899E](#) [Default], [YEMP-9899K](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899N [R60802.00]

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0)

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-9899O](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899P](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-9899M [1:1]

YEMP-9899O [R60806.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [start date] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [start date] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME/ JOB NAME - [this employer].

Enter Date: _____
 Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-9899PF

Lead-In: YEMP-9899N [1:1]

YEMP-9899P [R60808.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(ENTER DATE)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK [date of last interview] IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN [date of last interview] AND STOP DATE - LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME/ JOB NAME - [this employer].

Enter Date: _____
 Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-9899PF

Lead-In: YEMP-9899N [Default]

YEMP-9899PF [R60812.00]

Section: Employment

([employer from date of last interview] = 0)

COMMENT: This employer was incorrectly listed as a DLI employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899PN

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-9899P [Default], YEMP-9899O [Default]

YEMP-9899PN [R60816.00]

Section: Employment

([no (other) employers at date of last interview] = 1) OR ([enter employer name] = 2)
COMMENT: All DLI employers have been verified, no more to be added that were missing

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-9899PF [1:1], YEMP-9899M [Default]

YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END [R60828.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([alternant begin loops to update/verify dli employers],(([age at DLI] < 14) or ([no (other) employers at date of last interview] = 1) or ([enter employer name] = 2)))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Update/verify info on altDLI employers

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN

Lead-In: YEMP-9899PN [1:1], YEMP-9860 [1:1], YEMP-9880 [1:1], YEMP-9890 [2:2],
YEMP-9899PF [Default], YEMP-9899PN [Default], YEMP-9899L [Default]

YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([New employer information/verification loop])

Default Next: YEMP-9899S

Lead-In: YEMP-9899PZJ-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-9899S [R60833.00]

Section: Employment

([New employer information/verification loop] = 1)
COMMENT: This is the 1st time through the loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899W

Default Next: YEMP-9899T

Lead-In: YEMP-9899R-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-9899T [R60842.00]

Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0)

COMMENT: There is at least one DLI employer on the roster

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899U

Default Next: YEMP-9899W

Lead-In: YEMP-9899S [Default]

YEMP-9899U [R60843.00]

Section: Employment

Besides your employment [as/with] (READ NAMES OF [employer/jobs] WORKED FOR AT LAST INTERVIEW)...

Default Next: YEMP-9899V

Lead-In: YEMP-9899T [1:1]

YEMP-9899V [R60844.00]

Section: Employment

...since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899X)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899X)

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZBZV

Lead-In: YEMP-9899U [Default]

YEMP-9899W [R60845.00]

Section: Employment

Since [the date of your last interview/your 14th birthday], that is since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)], have you done ANY OTHER WORK AT ALL for which you were paid or in a family business whether or not you were paid?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899X)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899X)

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZZBZV](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899S](#) [0:0], [YEMP-9899T](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899X [R60854.00]

Section: Employment

Thinking about the [first/next] job that you held since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)] that we have not talked about, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899Y](#))
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZG](#))
1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZG](#))
3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899V](#) [1:1], [YEMP-9899W](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899Y [R60862.00]

Section: Employment

We consider you as working for an employer if there is someone who has the right to direct and control the manner and details of your performance in your job. This includes setting your hours and work tasks. You are self-employed if you are free to direct and control your own work and work for profit or fees.

In the [first/next] job you held since our last interview, did you work for an employer or were you self-employed?

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END](#))
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZG](#))
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899Z](#))
1 WORKED FOR AN EMPLOYER
2 SELF-EMPLOYED ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZG](#))
3 IF VOLUNTEERED: Multiple Employers ...(Go To [YEMP-9899Z](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899X](#) [-2:-1]

YEMP-9899Z []

Section: Employment

Were you a worker for a temporary help agency, an independent contractor such as a house painter or freelance writer, or an employee of each of the different organizations?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZA](#))
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZE](#))
1 TEMP AGENCY WORKER ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZA](#))
2 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZE](#))
3 EMPLOYEE OF DIFFERENT ORGANIZATIONS
4 SOMETHING ELSE

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Y](#) [3:3]

YEMP-9899ZA []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for the temporary help agency and not as several jobs working for the various organizations you were assigned to assist.

What is the name of that temporary agency?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AGENCY NAME VERBATIM. IF WORKING FOR SEVERAL AT THE SAME TIME ENTER "Various Temporary Help Agencies")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Z](#) [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZB []

Section: Employment

During a normal month, did you generally work for ONE employer or MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER on this job?

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZD](#))

1 ONE EMPLOYER

2 MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZD](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZC](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899Z](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZC []

Section: Employment

Please tell me about each employer you have worked for separately.

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZB](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZD []

Section: Employment

I am going to consider this as one job working for various employers.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER "Various Employers")

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZH](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZB [2:2]

YEMP-9899ZE []

Section: Employment

Please consider this as one job in which you are self-employed, not as several jobs working for the organizations that hired you.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZG

Lead-In: YEMP-9899Z [2:2]

YEMP-9899ZF [R60864.00]

Section: Employment

What was the name of the (that/the first) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZH

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZC [Default], YEMP-9899X [Default], YEMP-9899Y [Default]

YEMP-9899ZG [R60872.00]

Section: Employment

What type of work were you doing?

(INTERVIEWER: USE THIS ANSWER TO CREATE A TITLE FOR THIS JOB SO WE CAN DISTINGUISH IT FROM OTHER JOBS IN LATER QUESTIONS. EX: "Self-employed painter", "Restaurant owner", "Freelance writer", etc.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZH

Lead-In: YEMP-9899X [2:2], YEMP-9899Y [2:2], YEMP-9899ZE [Default]

YEMP-9899ZH [R60877.00]

Section: Employment

([age at DLI] < 14)

COMMENT: R was <14 at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZT

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZI

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZF [Default], YEMP-9899ZA [Default], YEMP-9899ZD [Default],

YEMP-9899ZG [Default]

YEMP-9899ZI [R60885.00]

Section: Employment

([New employer information/verification loop] = 1)
COMMENT: This is the 1st time through this loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZL

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZJ

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZH [Default]

YEMP-9899ZJ [R60893.00]

Section: Employment

([number of employers prior to last interview] > 0)
COMMENT: There are PDLI employers on the roster

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZTA

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZL

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZI [Default]

YEMP-9899ZL [R60894.00]

Section: Employment

Have you ever worked [as/for] [this employer] before?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZTA)
1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZTA)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZM

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZI [0:0], YEMP-9899ZJ [Default]

YEMP-9899ZM [R60902.00]

Section: Employment

Is this job listed in this roster? (READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS FROM ROSTER LISTED BELOW.)

(INTERVIEWER: IF EMPLOYER IS LISTED ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT NAME ON ROSTER AND PRESS <ENTER> TO PROCEED TO NEXT SCREEN. GO TO NEXT SCREEN TO ENTER RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF EMPLOYER NOT LISTED, PRESS <ENTER>, AND ENTER <NO> ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZL](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZN [R60908.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: WAS [this employer] LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IN PREVIOUS SCREEN?)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZT](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-9899ZT](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZP](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZM](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZP [R60914.00]

Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZN](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZS [R60919.00]

Section: Employment

Prior to [date of last interview], when did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

(MARK THIS DATE AND [stop date] IN ROW AL OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-9899ZT](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-9899ZP](#) [Default]

YEMP-9899ZT [R60924.00]

Section: Employment

Since [date of last interview], when did you resume working [as/for] [this employer]?

INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR ON THIS SCREEN. PLEASE REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

(MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZU

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZH [1:1], YEMP-9899ZN [1:1], YEMP-9899ZS [Default]

YEMP-9899ZTA [R60930.00]

Section: Employment

When did you first start working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.

MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF THE CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZU

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZJ [0:0], YEMP-9899ZL [0:0]

YEMP-9899ZU [R60946.00]

Section: Employment

Are you currently working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTION BY PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE AND PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER / NAME OF JOB.)

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZAF)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZAF)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZV

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZTA [Default], YEMP-9899ZT [Default]

YEMP-9899ZV [R60954.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS RESPONDENT ON LEAVE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZY)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZY)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZW

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [Default]

YEMP-9899ZW [R60955.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZX

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZV [Default]

YEMP-9899ZX [R60956.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

1 YES
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZY

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZW [Default]

YEMP-9899ZY [R60957.00]

Section: Employment

PROBE: IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S PART AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZ)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZAF

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZV [1:1], YEMP-9899ZX [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZ []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW A BETWEEN START DATE and PRESENT DATE AND LABEL WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER.

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [1:1], YEMP-9899ZW [1:1], YEMP-9899ZY [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZAF [R60958.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last stop working [as/for] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING [as/for] [this employer].)

(INTERVIEWER: YOU MUST ENTER A VALID YEAR IN THIS QUESTION. REPORT ANY UNUSUAL ANSWERS IN A COMMENT.)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF EMPLOYER AND THIS DATE. LABEL WITH EMPLOYER NAME.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZU [0:0], YEMP-9899ZY [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZBZV [R61191.00]

Section: Employment

([any other employers] = 0) or ([enter employer name] = 2)
COMMENT: R reported no (more) new employers

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZC

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-9899V [Default], YEMP-9899W [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZC [R61209.00]

Section: Employment

([number of gaps] > 0)
COMMENT: There is at least one gap between jobs

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZD

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZE

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZBZV [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZD [R61218.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: ASK RESPONDENT:)

Was there some other employment that you forgot to tell me about?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZE

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZC [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZE [R61227.00]

Section: Employment

((([R has attended a school-to-work program](6) = 1) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1)) or (([school to work program] = 6) and ([R was paid for school-to-work program] = 1))

COMMENT: R reported paid internship in schooling section

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZF

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZC [Default], YEMP-9899ZZD [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZF [R61236.00]

Section: Employment

For which employer did you serve your internship?

(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT LINE WITH NAME OF EMPLOYER INDICATED BY RESPONDENT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

IF EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP IS NOT ON EMPLOYER ROSTER, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZFH

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZE [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZFH [R61246.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: WAS EMPLOYER FOR INTERNSHIP ON THE EMPLOYER ROSTER?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END)

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZF [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([New employer information/verification loop],[end of new employer loop] = 1))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? New employer information and verification from the roster

0 - 0	0
1 - 1	1
2 - 2	2
3 - 3	3
4 - 4	4
5 - 5	5
6 - 6	6
7 - 7	7
8 - 8	8
9 - 9	9
10 - 999	10+

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZH

Lead-In: YEMP-9899Y [-1:-1], YEMP-9899ZZE [0:0], YEMP-9899ZZFH [1:1],
 YEMP-9899ZZD [1:1], YEMP-9899ZZBZV [Default], YEMP-9899ZZFH [Default],
 YEMP-9899ZZ [Default], YEMP-9899ZZAF [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZH []

Section: Employment

CHECK ([employer name](1))

COMMENT: there is at least one employer on the employment roster

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-9899ZZI

Default Next: YEMP-9899ZZJ

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZG-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-9899ZZI []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY. IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING <PAGE UP> AND ENTER THE CORRECT ANSWERS. IF ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YEMP-10400

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZH [1:1]

YEMP-9899ZZJ []

Section: Employment

(READ TO RESPONDENT:) You have reported no jobs since [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. Is that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMS REPORTS OF EMPLOYERS SINCE [last interview date/(date of 14th birthday)]. IF RESPONSE IS "NO", RETURN TO QUESTION "YEMP-9899W.01" AND ENTER EMPLOYER(S).

IF RESPONSE IS "YES", PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: YEMP-10400

Lead-In: YEMP-9899ZZH [Default]

YEMP-10400 [R61259.00]

Section: Employment

([number of employers] > 0)
COMMENT: There is at least one employer to ask about

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-107700

Lead-In: YEMP-9700 [Default], YEMP-9800 [Default], YEMP-9899ZZI [Default],
YEMP-9899ZZJ [Default]

YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])
COMMENT: Employer supplements

Default Next: YEMP-10501

Lead-In: YEMP-10400 [1:1]

YEMP-10501 [R61260.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([this employer])

COMMENT: This is a valid employer name to enter in this employer supplement

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-10600

Lead-In: YEMP-10500-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-10600 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENT #[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)].

Default Next: YEMP-14100

Lead-In: YEMP-10501 [Default]

YEMP-14100 []

Section: Employment

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment [as/with] [this employer].

Default Next: YEMP-14301A

Lead-In: YEMP-10600 [Default]

YEMP-14301A [R61284.00]

Section: Employment

([R's first time through new employment section]=1)

COMMENT: This is first interview in which R has gone through new section

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-14301B

Default Next: YEMP-14302

Lead-In: YEMP-14100 [Default]

YEMP-14301B [R61292.00]

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)

COMMENT: This is a self-employed job -- don't have background info from last interview

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-14304](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14302](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14301A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-14302 [R61299.00]

Section: Employment

([employer at date of last interview] = 1)

COMMENT: This is an on-going DLI employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-55601](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14304](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14301A](#) [Default], [YEMP-14301B](#) [Default]

YEMP-14304 [R61307.00]

Section: Employment

([stop date] => [date R turns 16 years old])

COMMENT: The stopdate is >= R's 16th birthdate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-36400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14304A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14301B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-14302](#) [Default]

YEMP-14304A [R61314.00]

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)

COMMENT: This is a self-employed job--don't ask class of worker

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-58500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14304](#) [Default]

YEMP-58500 [R61321.00]

Section: Employment

[as/at] [this employer] [are/were] you employed by government, by a PRIVATE company, a non-profit organization or [are/were] you working WITHOUT pay in a family business or farm or [are/were] you a member of the Armed Forces?

(INTERVIEWER: CODE MILITARY JOBS, SUCH AS ARMY, UNDER 5, MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-58600](#))

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-58700](#))

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-58800](#))

1 Government, not a member of the armed forces ...(Go To [YEMP-58600](#))

2 Private for profit company

3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and charitable)

4 Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm ...(Go To [YEMP-58700](#))

5 Member of the Armed Forces ...(Go To [YEMP-58800](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-36400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14304A](#) [Default]

YEMP-58600 [R61328.00]

Section: Employment

Would that be the federal, state or local government?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

1 Federal

2 State

3 Local (county, city, township)

Default Next: [YEMP-36400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-58700 [R61332.00]

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-36400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58500](#) [4:4]

YEMP-58800 [R61335.00]

Section: Employment

Which branch of the Armed Forces [are/were] you sworn into?

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-58900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58500](#) [5:5]

YEMP-58900 [R61338.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-58800()])

COMMENT: Save code for branch of military R serves in

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-59000](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-59000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58800](#) [Default]

YEMP-59000 [R61341.00]

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] that in the regular [military branch], the [military branch] Reserves, or the [military branch] National Guard?

(INTERVIEWER: IF "RESERVES" OR "GUARD", RETURN TO YEMP-58800 USING <PAGE UP> KEY AND CORRECT MILITARY BRANCH. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

- 1 Regular
- 2 Reserves
- 3 Guard

Default Next: [YEMP-59100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58900](#) [1:4], [YEMP-58900](#) [11:11]

YEMP-59100 [R61344.00]

Section: Employment

What was your pay grade when you entered the [military branch]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER LETTER, THEN NUMBER.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-59200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59000](#) [Default], [YEMP-58900](#) [Default]

YEMP-59200 [R61347.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-59300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59100](#) [Default]

YEMP-59300 [R61350.00]

Section: Employment

[military code]

COMMENT: SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED.

- 1 Army

- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-59600](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-59600](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-59600](#)
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-59500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59200](#) [Default]

YEMP-59400 [R61353.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-14305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59300](#) [Default]

YEMP-59500 [R61356.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-14305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59300](#) [2:2], [YEMP-59300](#) [6:6], [YEMP-59300](#) [11:11], [YEMP-59300](#) [12:12]

YEMP-59600 [R61358.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-14305](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59300](#) [3:3], [YEMP-59300](#) [7:7], [YEMP-59300](#) [9:9]

YEMP-14305 [R61359.00]

Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1)

COMMENT: R is currently working for employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-14306](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59400](#) [Default], [YEMP-59500](#) [Default], [YEMP-59600](#) [Default]

YEMP-14306 [R61362.00]

Section: Employment

Did you leave the [military branch] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

1 Left at end

3 Left before the end

2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14305](#) [Default]

YEMP-36400 [R61372.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([industry])

COMMENT: Industry for DLI employer is present

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-37200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-14304](#) [0:0], [YEMP-14304A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-58700](#) [Default],
[YEMP-58600](#) [Default], [YEMP-58500](#) [Default]

YEMP-36500 [R61379.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([[occupation title]])

COMMENT: Occupation for DLI employer is present

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-37500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36400](#) [Default]

YEMP-36600 [R61386.00]

Section: Employment

When you started working [as/with] [this employer] again, had the usual activities and duties of your job changed since you had last worked this job?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-36700](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-36700](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-37500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36500](#) [Default]

YEMP-36700 [R61393.00]

Section: Employment

The last time you worked [as/with] [this employer] , you were reported as [[occupation title]] and your usual activities were [[occupation description]] [[occupation description]].

Is this an accurate description of your job with [as/with] [this employer] when you started to work this job again?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-37500](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-37500](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-36802](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36600](#) [0:0]

YEMP-36802 [R61400.00]

Section: Employment

([R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it] =1)

COMMENT: this is a repeat job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-19100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37901B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36700](#) [Default]

YEMP-37200 [R61406.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [were you/was this employer] in when you first started working this job?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What did [you/they] make or do on this job?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-37500](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36400](#) [0:0]

YEMP-37300 [R61413.00]

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) When you first started working there, [were you/was this business or organization] mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: [YEMP-37500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37200](#) [Default]

YEMP-37500 [R61420.00]

Section: Employment

When you started working [as/with] [this employer], what kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-37700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37200](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-37200](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-36500](#) [0:0], [YEMP-36700](#) [0:0],
[YEMP-37300](#) [Default], [YEMP-36600](#) [Default]

YEMP-37700 [R61427.00]

Section: Employment

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-19100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37500](#) [Default]

YEMP-19100 []

Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your working hours and earnings when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-19200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36802](#) [1:1], [YEMP-37700](#) [Default]

YEMP-19200 [R61434.00]

Section: Employment

Thinking about when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-19400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19100](#) [Default]

YEMP-19400 [R61441.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.])

COMMENT: TRANSLATE NUMERIC TIME UNIT FOR PAYRATE CODE AND JUMP TO SET
SOFT MIN AND MAX WAGE LIMITS ON THAT BASIS.

1	Per hour
2	Per day
3	Per week
4	Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
5	Per month
6	Per year
8	Semi-monthly (twice a month)
7	Other (specify)
9	R works in family business without getting paid
12	Per item (piece work)
13	Per job or by the game
14	No pay/in kind pay
15	Commissions, tips, or bonuses
16	Paid for the entire period
17	Sporadically
21	Other - recoded to per hour
22	Other - recoded to per day
23	Other - recoded to per week
24	Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25	Other - recoded to per month
26	Other - recoded to per year
28	Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999	Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402](#)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-20700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-20700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19200](#) [Default]

Did you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay when you first [started resumed] [as/at] [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-21200](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-21200](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19400](#) [1:1], [YEMP-19400](#) [2:2], [YEMP-19400](#) [3:3], [YEMP-19400](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-19400](#) [5:5], [YEMP-19400](#) [6:6], [YEMP-19400](#) [7:7], [YEMP-19400](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-19400](#) [12:12], [YEMP-19400](#) [13:13], [YEMP-19400](#) [Default]

YEMP-21200 [R61455.00]

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list did you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Overtime pay
- 2 Tips
- 3 Commissions
- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-22700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-20700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22700 [R61462.00]

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED.

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay

15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
16 Paid for the entire period
17 Sporadically
21 Other - recoded to per hour
22 Other - recoded to per day
23 Other - recoded to per week
24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25 Other - recoded to per month
26 Other - recoded to per year
28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999 Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21200](#) [Default], [YEMP-20700](#) [Default]

YEMP-22800 [R61469.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: BEGINNING SERIES FOR HOURLY PAY RATE R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22900](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22900 [R61476.00]

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started resumed] on this job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-23200](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22800](#) [1:1]

YEMP-23000 [R61483.00]

Section: Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay, when you first [started resumed] on this job?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-23200](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22800](#) [Default]

YEMP-23100 [R61490.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported hourly wage is within acceptable range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23000](#) [Default], [YEMP-22900](#) [Default]

YEMP-23200 [R61497.00]

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay when you first [started resumed] this job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23201](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23000](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-22900](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-23201 [R61500.00]

Section: Employment

[estimated amount]

0 - 0 0

1 - 299 .01-\$2.99 per hour

300 - 499 \$3-\$4.99 per hour

500 - 699 \$5-\$6.99 per hour

700 - 899 \$7-\$8.99 per hour

900 - 1099 \$9-\$10.99 per hour

1100 - 1299 \$11-\$12.99 per hour
1300 - 1499 \$13-\$14.99 per hour
1500 - 1699 \$15-\$16.99 per hour
1700 - 1899 \$17-\$18.99 per hour
1900 - 2099 \$19-\$20.99 per hour
2100 - 12099 \$21+ per hour

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23300](#)

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23200](#) [Default]

YEMP-23300 [R61503.00]

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported hourly wage is within accepted range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23201](#) [0:1], [YEMP-23201](#) [Default]

YEMP-23400 [R61506.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] != 99999.00) and ([(amount)] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23300](#) [Default], [YEMP-23100](#) [Default]

YEMP-23600 [R61509.00]

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] != 99999.00) and ([estimated amount] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not know what their payrate was

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23400](#) [Default]

YEMP-23800 [R61512.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:
\$[(amount)] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-23900](#))
1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-23900](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-23901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23201](#) [0:1], [YEMP-23400](#) [1:1], [YEMP-23600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-23900 [R61515.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:
\$[(amount)] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-23901](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-23901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-23800](#) [0:0]

YEMP-23901 [R61517.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed] [as/at] [this employer], how many hours did you usually work per week at this rate?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-24405](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-23900 [-1:-1], YEMP-23000 [-1:-1], YEMP-22900 [-1:-1],
YEMP-23200 [-1:-1], YEMP-23300 [1:1], YEMP-23100 [1:1],
YEMP-23600 [Default], YEMP-23900 [Default], YEMP-23800 [Default]

YEMP-24405 [R61524.00]

Section: Employment

([any other compensation]=1)
COMMENT: R has reported any other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24500

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZS

Lead-In: YEMP-23901 [Default]

YEMP-24500 [R61531.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200()],1)
COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-24501

Default Next: YEMP-36210

Lead-In: YEMP-24405 [1:1]

YEMP-24501 [R61538.00]

Section: Employment

You said that when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer] you received overtime. In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-36210

Default Next: YEMP-24502

Lead-In: YEMP-24500 [1:1]

YEMP-24502 [R61544.00]

Section: Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this

employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-24502D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24501](#) [Default]

YEMP-24502D [R61550.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()])

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time
- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour

22 Other - recoded to per day
23 Other - recoded to per week
24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25 Other - recoded to per month
26 Other - recoded to per year
28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999 Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-24512](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24512](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24502](#) [Default]

YEMP-24512 [R61562.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=10)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36210](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24513B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24502D](#) [10:11], [YEMP-24502D](#) [Default]

YEMP-24513B [R61568.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=11)

COMMENT: Was overtime rate double time?

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-36210](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24514](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24512](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514 [R61574.00]

Section: Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-24514A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24513B](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514A [R61580.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()] = 12) OR ([YEMP-24502()] = 13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24514AAB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-24514AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514AAB []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-24514AABB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-24514AABB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-24514AABD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514AABD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24514Aab()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24514B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514AABB](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514AB [R61586.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-24514B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514A](#) [Default]

YEMP-24514B [R61592.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24514AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-24514AABD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([first/second])

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-24517](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24502D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-24517 [R61594.00]

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-24521](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24515-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-24521 [R61598.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()])

COMMENT: R reported multi-overtime rates

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time
- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour

22 Other - recoded to per day
23 Other - recoded to per week
24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25 Other - recoded to per month
26 Other - recoded to per year
28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999 Uncodable

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-26800](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-26800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-25501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24517](#) [Default]

YEMP-25501 [R61606.00]

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-26800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24521](#) [Default]

YEMP-26800 [R61610.00]

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-26801](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24521](#) [10:10], [YEMP-24521](#) [11:11], [YEMP-25501](#) [Default]

YEMP-26801 [R61614.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()]=12) OR ([YEMP-24517()]=13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-26803](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-26804](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26800](#) [Default]

YEMP-26803 [R61618.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-26803B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26801](#) [1:1]

YEMP-26803B [R61620.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-26803D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803](#) [Default]

YEMP-26803D [R61622.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-26803()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-26808](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803B](#) [Default]

YEMP-26804 [R61624.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24517()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-26808](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26801](#) [Default]

YEMP-26808 [R61626.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-26810-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-26804](#) [1:1]

YEMP-26810-LOOP-END [R61628.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([first/second],[first/second] = 2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP

0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-26803D](#) [Default], [YEMP-26808](#) [Default], [YEMP-26804](#) [Default]

YEMP-33300 [R61638.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()]=1)

COMMENT: BEGINNING SERIES FOR NON-HOURLY TIME UNIT ROP R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-33500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33400](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-22700 [Default]

YEMP-33400 [R61644.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-33600

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33700

Lead-In: YEMP-33300 [Default]

YEMP-33500 [R61650.00]

Section: Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], what were your [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-33600

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33700

Lead-In: YEMP-33300 [1:1]

YEMP-33600 [R61655.00]

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your usual [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-34401

Default Next: YEMP-33800

Lead-In: YEMP-33500 [-2:-2], YEMP-33400 [-2:-2]

YEMP-33700 [R61659.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount])
COMMENT: The reported wage is within accepted range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33500](#) [Default], [YEMP-33400](#) [Default]

YEMP-33800 [R61665.00]

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within accepted range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-33900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33600](#) [Default]

YEMP-33900 [R61669.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] != 999999.00) and ([(amount)] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-33700](#) [Default], [YEMP-33800](#) [Default]

YEMP-34100 [R61673.00]

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] != 999999.00) and ([estimated amount] >= 1.00)

COMMENT: R gave a payrate without saying s/he did not now what their payrate was

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34401](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-33900 [Default]

YEMP-34300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

 If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-34400)

 1 YES

 0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-34400)

Default Next: YEMP-34401

Lead-In: YEMP-33900 [1:1], YEMP-34100 [1:1]

YEMP-34400 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

 Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-34401

Lead-In: YEMP-34300 [0:0]

YEMP-34401 [R61677.00]

Section: Employment

 ([R reported overtime]=1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34402A

Default Next: YEMP-34402

Lead-In: YEMP-33600 [-1:-1], YEMP-33500 [-1:-1], YEMP-33400 [-1:-1], YEMP-33700 [1:1],
 YEMP-33800 [1:1], YEMP-34300 [Default], YEMP-34100 [Default],
 YEMP-34400 [Default]

YEMP-34402 [R61683.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed] how many hours did you work [as/at] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-34402AA](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-19400](#) [9:9], [YEMP-34401](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402AA [R61689.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()])

COMMENT: Check rate of pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402AB](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-37701](#)

If Answer >= 12 AND Answer <= 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402AAB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34402A](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-34402 [Default]

YEMP-34402AAB [R61695.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-34402AAD

Lead-In: YEMP-34402AA [12:13]

YEMP-34402AAD [R61700.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-34402AAF

Lead-In: YEMP-34402AAB [Default]

YEMP-34402AAF [R61705.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34402Aab()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34402AB

Default Next: YEMP-34402A

Lead-In: YEMP-34402AAD [Default]

YEMP-34402AB [R61710.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how many days did you work [as/at] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34402A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34402AAF](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34402AA](#) [2:2]

YEMP-34402A [R61716.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: BEGINNING SERIES FOR NON-HOURLY TIME UNIT ROP R received overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34402B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34403E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34401](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34402AA](#) [Default], [YEMP-34402AAF](#) [Default],
[YEMP-34402AB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34402B [R61722.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200()],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34403](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34403E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34402A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34403 [R61727.00]

Section: Employment

You said that you received overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] working on this job.
In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-34403E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34403E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34402B](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34403E [R61742.00]

Section: Employment

[(number)] = 0)

COMMENT: R reported all overtime hours = 0

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34429](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34404](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34403](#) [0:0], [YEMP-34402B](#) [Default], [YEMP-34402A](#) [Default],
[YEMP-34403](#) [Default]

YEMP-34404 [R61748.00]

Section: Employment

What was your rate of overtime pay when you first [started resumed] working [as/at] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-34404D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34403E](#) [Default]

YEMP-34404D [R61751.00]

Section: Employment

[(YEMP-34404())]

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year

7	Other (specify)
0	More than one wage rate for overtime
12	Per item (Piece rate)
13	Per job or per game
14	No pay/in kind pay
15	Commissions, tips, or bonuses
16	Paid for the entire period
17	Sporadically
21	Other - recoded to per hour
22	Other - recoded to per day
23	Other - recoded to per week
24	Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25	Other - recoded to per month
26	Other - recoded to per year
28	Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999	Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34413C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34404](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413C [R61757.00]

Section: Employment

(About how much did you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-34413CA](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34404D](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413CA [R61760.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()]=12) OR ([YEMP-34404()]=13)
 COMMENT: Overtime payrate was per item or per job

0	0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1	1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34413CC](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34413D](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-34413C [Default]

YEMP-34413CC [R61763.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-34413CD

Lead-In: YEMP-34413CA [1:1]

YEMP-34413CD [R61764.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-34413CF

Lead-In: YEMP-34413CC [Default]

YEMP-34413CF [R61765.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34413Cc()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-34413D

Default Next: YEMP-34428

Lead-In: YEMP-34413CD [Default]

YEMP-34413D [R61766.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34413E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413CF](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34413CA](#) [Default]

YEMP-34413E [R61769.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([first/second])

COMMENT: Multiple overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-34416](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34404D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-34416 [R61770.00]

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-34425](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34414-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-34425 [R61774.00]

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-34426](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34416](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426 [R61776.00]

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-34426A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34425](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426A [R61778.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34416()]=12) OR ([YEMP-34416()]=13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34426AB](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426AB []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-34426ABB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34426ABB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed], how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-34426ABD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426AB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426ABD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34426Ab()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34426AC](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34426B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426ABB](#) [Default]

YEMP-34426AC []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34416()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34426B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426ABD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-34426B []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working [as/at]([([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])
[this employer]([([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how many days each week did you usually work overtime at

this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426AC](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34426ABD](#) [Default]

YEMP-34427-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([first/second],[first/second]=2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Multiple overtime rates

0 - 0	0
1 - 9	1-9
10 - 19	10-19
20 - 29	20-29
30 - 39	30-39
40 - 49	40-49
50 - 59	50-59
60 - 69	60-69
70 - 79	70-79
80 - 89	80-89
90 - 99	90-99
100 - 99999999	100+

Default Next: [YEMP-34428](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34426A](#) [Default], [YEMP-34426AC](#) [Default], [YEMP-34426B](#) [Default]

YEMP-34428 [R61780.00]

Section: Employment

Excluding those hours for which you got paid overtime, how many hours per week did you work [as/with] [this employer]? Please include all hours you worked whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-34429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34413D](#) [Default], [YEMP-34427-LOOP-END](#) [Default],
[YEMP-34413CF](#) [Default], [YEMP-34413E](#) [Default]

YEMP-34429 [R61783.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()]=2) AND ((([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=2) OR
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)=2) OR

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)=2))
COMMENT: Payrate and overtime rate were daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-34430](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-35500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34403E](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34428](#) [Default]

YEMP-34430 [R61789.00]

Section: Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/with] [this employer]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-35500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34429](#) [1:1]

YEMP-35500 [R61790.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()] = 6)
COMMENT: R reported payrate as annual

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-35600](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-35700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-34429](#) [Default], [YEMP-34430](#) [Default]

YEMP-35600 [R61796.00]

Section: Employment

When you [started resumed] [as/with] [this employer], how many weeks a year did you get paid for?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-35700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-35700 [R61799.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 7) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-2)) or
([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-1))

COMMENT: R reported "other," refused, or don't know for time unit of payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-35800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-35900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35500](#) [Default], [YEMP-35600](#) [Default]

YEMP-35800 [R61805.00]

Section: Employment

Were you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at]
[this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-36000](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-36000](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-35900 [R61809.00]

Section: Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.], were
you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this
employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-36000](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-36000](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-36210](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-35700](#) [Default]

YEMP-36000 [R61815.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-36100

Default Next: YEMP-36200

Lead-In: YEMP-35800 [1:1], YEMP-35900 [1:1]

YEMP-36100 [R61820.00]

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-36210

Lead-In: YEMP-36000 [1:1]

YEMP-36200 [R61825.00]

Section: Employment

What was your hourly rate of pay when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-36210

Lead-In: YEMP-36000 [Default]

YEMP-36210 [R61829.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-20700()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, bonuses, commissions or incentive pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-22601ZS

Lead-In: YEMP-24501 [0:0], YEMP-24512 [1:1], YEMP-24513B [1:1],
YEMP-24514AB [Default], YEMP-24514AABD [Default],
YEMP-26810-LOOP-END [Default], YEMP-35800 [Default], YEMP-35900 [Default],
YEMP-24514B [Default], YEMP-36100 [Default], YEMP-36200 [Default],
YEMP-24500 [Default]

YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([overtime])

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: YEMP-21400

Lead-In: YEMP-36210 [1:1]

YEMP-21400 [R61836.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-21200]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]],[overtime])

COMMENT: Verify loop number corresponds to the type of compensation chosen in YEMP-21200

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-21401

Default Next: YEMP-22501

Lead-In: YEMP-21300-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-21401 [R61878.00]

Section: Employment

([overtime] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through overtime loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22501

Default Next: YEMP-21600

Lead-In: YEMP-21400 [1:1]

YEMP-21600 [R61907.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]]) working [as/at]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]]) [this employer]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]]), about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-22500)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-22500)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 If Answer = 4 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 If Answer >= 12 AND Answer <= 13 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))
 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-22500](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-22500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21401](#) [Default]

YEMP-22500 [R61930.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), about how much income did you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21600](#) [1:1], [YEMP-21600](#) [2:2], [YEMP-21600](#) [3:3], [YEMP-21600](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-21600](#) [5:5], [YEMP-21600](#) [6:6], [YEMP-21600](#) [8:8], [YEMP-21600](#) [12:13],
[YEMP-21600](#) [Default]

YEMP-22501 [R61953.00]

Section: Employment

[overtime]

COMMENT: Skip based on number times through compensation loop, if extra compensation received

0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6 6
7 7

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-22510](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22510](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-21401](#) [1:1], [YEMP-21400](#) [Default], [YEMP-22500](#) [Default]

YEMP-22510 [R61995.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=12) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=13)
COMMENT: Compensation rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22530](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22540](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22501](#) [2:2], [YEMP-22501](#) [3:3], [YEMP-22501](#) [4:4], [YEMP-22501](#) [5:5],
 [YEMP-22501](#) [6:6], [YEMP-22501](#) [Default]

YEMP-22530 [R62030.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22535](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22510](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22535 [R62043.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long did it take, on average, to

complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22537](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22530](#) [Default]

YEMP-22537 [R62056.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22530()]=3)

COMMENT: Compensation rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22550](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22535](#) [Default]

YEMP-22540 [R62069.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=2)

COMMENT: Compensation rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22550](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22510](#) [Default]

YEMP-22550 [R62104.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days each week did you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22537](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22540](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22600-LOOP-END [R62120.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([overtime],[overtime] = 6))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22501](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22537](#) [Default], [YEMP-22540](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22550](#) [Default]

YEMP-22600X [R62162.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate (No tips, bonuses, etc...)

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22603](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22602](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZU](#) [Default], [YEMP-22601ZV](#) [Default]

YEMP-22601D [R62181.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1) AND ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 0)

COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate and no overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22603B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22603D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZT](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22601ZV](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22601ZS [R62183.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-24502()])

COMMENT: this question checks for hourly overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601ZT](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-24405](#) [Default], [YEMP-22600-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-36210](#) [Default]

YEMP-22601ZT [R62190.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-24502()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22601ZU](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZS](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22601ZU [R62196.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-34404D()])

COMMENT: this question checks for non-hourly overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601ZV](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600X](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601ZS](#) [Default], [YEMP-22601ZT](#) [Default]

YEMP-22601ZV [R62203.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-34404D()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22601D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22600X](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-22601ZU [1:1]

YEMP-22602 [R62206.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- worked [(number)] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] regular hours

-- and [(number)] overtime hours per week

-- are paid [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] for your overtime

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

 If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-37701)

 1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-37701)

 0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-22604

Lead-In: YEMP-22600X [Default]

YEMP-22603 [R62212.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly

-- for working [(number)] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] hours of overtime per week

-- at [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22600X](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22603B [R62219.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly -- for working [(number)] hours per week
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)
-- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22603D [R62221.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] -- worked [(number)] hours per week
-- worked [(number)] regular hours
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)
-- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
... when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-37701](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-22604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22601D](#) [Default]

YEMP-22604 [R62222.00]

Section: Employment

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: [YEMP-22605](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22603B](#) [Default], [YEMP-22603](#) [Default], [YEMP-22602](#) [Default],
[YEMP-22603D](#) [Default]

YEMP-22605 [R62226.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],10)

COMMENT: All elements of R's wages are correct

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37701](#)

Default Next: YEMP-22605A

Lead-In: YEMP-22604 [Default]

YEMP-22605A [R62230.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],-2)

COMMENT: R did not know which elements of payrate are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-22605B

Lead-In: YEMP-22605 [Default]

YEMP-22605B [R62234.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604()],-1)

COMMENT: R refused which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-37701

Default Next: YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN

Lead-In: YEMP-22605A [Default]

YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([payrate])

COMMENT: Loop to correct any payrate elements

Default Next: YEMP-22607

Lead-In: YEMP-22605A [1:1], YEMP-22605B [Default]

YEMP-22607 [R62238.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-22604([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]],[payrate])

COMMENT: R selected which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22608](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22606-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-22608 [R62274.00]

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Skip to appropriate question based on which element incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22609](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-22610](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-22611](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-22612](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-22613](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-22614](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-22615](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-22616](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-22617](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22607](#) [Default]

YEMP-22609 [R62293.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [as/at]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how much did you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-22625

Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [1:1]

YEMP-22610 [R62296.00]

Section: Employment

(Excluding overtime hours,) How many hours per week did you usually work [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) when you first [started/resumed working]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) doing this job, including work at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-22633-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [2:2]

YEMP-22611 [R62299.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many hours of overtime did you usually work per week?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-22633-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-22608 [3:3]

YEMP-22612 [R62302.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started/resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what were you paid for working overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK

- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [4:4]

YEMP-22613 [R62303.00]

Section: Employment

How much were you making in tips when you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [5:5]

YEMP-22614 [R62307.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH

- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [6:6]

YEMP-22615 []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in bonuses?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [7:7]

YEMP-22616 [R62309.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in incentive pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)

- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [8:8]

YEMP-22617 [R62310.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much were you earning in other compensation?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-22625](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22608](#) [9:9]

YEMP-22625 [R62312.00]

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Skip to appropriate question based on which element incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period

10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22626](#)
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630](#)
If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22628](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22615](#) [Default], [YEMP-22612](#) [Default], [YEMP-22613](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22616](#) [Default], [YEMP-22617](#) [Default], [YEMP-22614](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22609](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626 [R62325.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much did you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22626A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22626A [R62328.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22609()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22609()]=13)
COMMENT: Regular payrate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22626C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22626D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626](#) [Default]

YEMP-22626C [R62331.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22626CB

Lead-In: YEMP-22626A [1:1]

YEMP-22626CB [R62332.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-22626CD

Lead-In: YEMP-22626C [Default]

YEMP-22626CD [R62333.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22626C()]=3)

COMMENT: Regular payrate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22626E

Default Next: YEMP-22633-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-22626CB [Default]

YEMP-22626D [R62334.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22609()]=2)

COMMENT: Regular payrate was daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22626E

Default Next: YEMP-22633-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-22626A [Default]

YEMP-22626E [R62337.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days a week did you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22626D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22626CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22627 [R62338.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what were you paid for working overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22627A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [4:4]

YEMP-22627A [R62339.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22612()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22612()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22627D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22627CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22627CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22627CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22627C()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime payrate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627D [R62340.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22612()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22627E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22627E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days a week did you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22627D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22627CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22628 [R62341.00]

Section: Employment

(How much were you making in tips when you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [as/at] ([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22628A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [5:5], [YEMP-22625](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628A [R62345.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22613()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22613()]=13)
COMMENT: Tips rate was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22628D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628C [R62349.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22628CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22628CB [R62350.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22628CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628CD [R62351.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22628C()]=3)

COMMENT: Tips rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628D [R62352.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22613()]=2)

COMMENT: Tips rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22628E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22628E [R62356.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how many days a week did you usually work for tips at this

rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22628D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22628CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22629 [R62359.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much were you earning in commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22629A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [6:6]

YEMP-22629A [R62361.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22614()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22614()]=13)
COMMENT: Commissions rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22629D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629C [R62363.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22629CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22629CB [R62364.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22629CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629CD [R62365.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22629C()]=3)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629D [R62366.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22614()]=2)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22629E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22629E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])
[this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days a week did you usually work for commissions
at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22629D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22629CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22630 ☐

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much were you earning in bonuses?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22630A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [7:7]

YEMP-22630A ☐

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22615()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22615()]=13)
COMMENT: Bonus rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22630D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630C ☐

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22630CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22630CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22630CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22630C()]=3)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22615()]=2)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22630E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22630A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22630E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how many days a week did you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-22630D [1:1], YEMP-22630CD [1:1]

YEMP-22631 [R62368.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much were you earning in incentive pay?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-22631A

Lead-In: YEMP-22625 [8:8]

YEMP-22631A [R62369.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22616()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22616()]=13)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-22631C

Default Next: YEMP-22631D

Lead-In: YEMP-22631 [Default]

YEMP-22631C [R62370.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-22631CB

Lead-In: YEMP-22631A [1:1]

YEMP-22631CB [R62371.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average,

to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22631CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631CD [R62372.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22631C()]=3)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22616()]=2)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22631E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22631E [R62373.00]

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working [as/at]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])
[this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how many days a week did you usually work for incentive pay
at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22631D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22631CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22632 [R62374.00]

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much were you earning in other compensation?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22632A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22625](#) [9:9]

YEMP-22632A [R62376.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22617()]=12) OR ([YEMP-22617()]=13)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22632D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632C []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-22632CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22632CB []

Section: Employment

(When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working, how long did it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22632CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632C](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22632C()]=3)

COMMENT: Other compensation pay rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632D [R62378.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-22617()]=2)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-22632E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632A](#) [Default]

YEMP-22632E []

Section: Employment

When you first [started resumed]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])
[this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how many days a week did you usually work for other
compensation at this rate?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22632D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22632CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-22633-LOOP-END [R62380.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([payrate],[payrate] = 9))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Loop to correct any payrate elements

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-37701](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22607](#) [0:0], [YEMP-22608](#) [Default], [YEMP-22626D](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22627D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22628D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22629D](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22630D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22631D](#) [Default], [YEMP-22632D](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22627CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22629CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22630CD](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22632CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22631CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22631E](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22629E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22630E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22628E](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22626E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22627E](#) [Default], [YEMP-22632E](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22626CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22628CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-22610](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-22611](#) [Default]

YEMP-37701 [R62416.00]

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 2)
COMMENT: The job lasted at least 2 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37901B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-22605](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22603B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22605B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22603](#) [1:1],
 [YEMP-22603D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-22602](#) [1:1], [YEMP-34402AA](#) [9:9],
 [YEMP-22633-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-37901B [R62423.00]

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 > 13)
COMMENT: The job lasted at least 13 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-37901D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-36802](#) [Default], [YEMP-37701](#) [Default]

YEMP-37901D [R62430.00]

Section: Employment

SYMBOLEXIST ([number])

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-37902](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-37904](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901B](#) [0:0]

YEMP-37902 [R62437.00]

Section: Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)] hours in a normal week when you first [started resumed] [as/at] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-101408](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-101408](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-37904](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-37904 [R62444.00]

Section: Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-101500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901D](#) [Default], [YEMP-37902](#) [Default]

YEMP-38000 [R62449.00]

Section: Employment

([(number)] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported working overtime when s/he first started the job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38101](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38000A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37901B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38000A [R62455.00]

Section: Employment

SYMBOLEXIST ([(number)])

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38000B

Default Next: YEMP-38000F

Lead-In: YEMP-38000 [Default]

YEMP-38000B [R62461.00]

Section: Employment

Now, let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [at the present time/when you stopped working this job].

My records indicate that you were working [(number)] hours in a normal week when you first [started resumed] [as/at] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38000H)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-38000H)

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38000F

Lead-In: YEMP-38000A [1:1]

YEMP-38000F [R62467.00]

Section: Employment

How many total hours [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [currently/when you stopped working this job]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38000H

Lead-In: YEMP-38000A [Default], YEMP-38000B [Default]

YEMP-38000H [R62472.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-19200()] = 9)

COMMENT: R reported working without pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38013B

Default Next: YEMP-38001

Lead-In: YEMP-38000B [1:1], YEMP-38000F [Default]

YEMP-38001 [R62478.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], [are/were] you receiving overtime pay for any of these hours?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38013)

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38013)

Default Next: YEMP-38002

Lead-In: YEMP-38000H [Default]

YEMP-38002 [R62484.00]

Section: Employment

For how many of these [(number)] hours [are/were] you receiving overtime pay?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38003

Lead-In: YEMP-38001 [Default]

YEMP-38003 [R62488.00]

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/for] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-38012)

- 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))
- 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-38012](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38012](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38002](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012 [R62492.00]

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for these overtime hours [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38012A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38003](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38003](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38003](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38003](#) [5:5],
[YEMP-38003](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38003](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38003](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38003](#) [12:12],
[YEMP-38003](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38003](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012A [R62496.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38003()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38003()]=13)
COMMENT: R reported per item or per job overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38012AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38012AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012AAA [R62500.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38012AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38012AAB [R62501.00]

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38012AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012AAD [R62502.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38012Aa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38012B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38013](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012AB [R62503.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38003()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38012B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38013](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012A](#) [Default]

YEMP-38012B [R62507.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how many days each week [are/were] you earning overtime pay at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38013](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38012AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38012AAD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38013 [R62509.00]

Section: Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38014](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38001](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38012AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38012AAD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38012B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38013B [R62515.00]

Section: Employment

You said that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer], you were working in a family business without getting paid. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38014](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000H](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38014 [R62518.00]

Section: Employment

How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ... (C
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	If Answer = 4 Then GoTo ... (C
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ... (C
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ... (C
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	If Answer = 13 Then GoTo ... (C
1 PER HOUR ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	2 PER DAY ... (Go To YEMP
3 PER WEEK ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO
5 PER MONTH ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	6 PER YEAR ... (Go To YEM
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ... (Go ')
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID	12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
13 PER JOB ... (Go To YEMP-38023)	

Default Next: [YEMP-38023](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38013](#) [Default], [YEMP-38013B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38023 [R62524.00]

Section: Employment

(How much [are you currently/were you] earning [as/at] [this employer] [when you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38024](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38014](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38014](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38014](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38014](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-38014](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38014](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38014](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38014](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-38014](#) [12:12], [YEMP-38014](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38014](#) [Default]

YEMP-38024 [R62530.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38014()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38014()]=13)
 COMMENT: R reported per job or item payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38024B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38025](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38023](#) [Default]

YEMP-38024B [R62540.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38024C](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38024C [R62544.00]

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38024D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38024D [R62548.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38024B()]=3)

COMMENT: Payrate was piece rate or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38027](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024C](#) [Default]

YEMP-38025 [R62552.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38014()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily payrate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38027](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38024](#) [Default]

YEMP-38027 [R62558.00]

Section: Employment

How many days per week [are/were] you working [as/for] [this employer] [at this time/at the time you left]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38025](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38024D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38101 [R62562.00]

Section: Employment

Now, my records indicate that you were working [(number)] regular hours and [(number)] hours of overtime in a normal week when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]. [Are you currently/When you stopped working this job were you] working about this same number of hours?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38105D](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-38105D](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38102](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38000](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38102 [R62567.00]

Section: Employment

[Are you currently/Were you] working a different number of regular hours or of overtime hours or of both, than when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38103](#))

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38103](#))

1 Regular hours ...(Go To [YEMP-38103](#))

2 Overtime hours

3 Both ...(Go To [YEMP-38103](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38104](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38101](#) [Default]

YEMP-38103 [R62570.00]

Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many regular non-overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38104

Lead-In: YEMP-38102 [1:1], YEMP-38102 [3:3]

YEMP-38104 [R62573.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38102()] = 2) or ([YEMP-38102()] = 3)

COMMENT: Regular and overtime hours or just overtime hours have changed since R first started job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-38105D

Default Next: YEMP-38105

Lead-In: YEMP-38102 [Default], YEMP-38103 [Default]

YEMP-38105 [R62576.00]

Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many overtime hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38105D

Lead-In: YEMP-38104 [Default]

YEMP-38105D [R62579.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] = -1)

COMMENT: R refused starting payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38310

Default Next: YEMP-38106

Lead-In: YEMP-38104 [0:0], YEMP-38101 [1:1], YEMP-38105 [Default]

YEMP-38106 [R62584.00]

Section: Employment

You said that you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] at your job [as/with] [this employer] when you first [started/resumed] there. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount [when you stopped working this job]?

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38107](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38105D](#) [Default]

YEMP-38107 [R62589.00]

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [this employer] [Currently/When you stopped working there]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)

13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-38116](#))

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(C

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo ...(C

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ...(C

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ...(C

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo ...(C

2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP](#)

4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO

6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEM](#)

7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go '

Default Next: [YEMP-38116](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38106](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116 [R62593.00]

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning [as/at] [this employer] [Currently/When you stopped working there]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38116A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38107](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38107](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38107](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38107](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-38107](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38107](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38107](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38107](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-38107](#) [12:12], [YEMP-38107](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38107](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116A [R62597.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38107()]=13)
COMMENT: R reported per item or per job pay rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38116AAA

Default Next: YEMP-38116AB

Lead-In: YEMP-38116 [Default]

YEMP-38116AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38116AAB

Lead-In: YEMP-38116A [1:1]

YEMP-38116AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38116AAD

Lead-In: YEMP-38116AAA [Default]

YEMP-38116AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38116Aaa()]=3)
COMMENT: Payrate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38116B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38117](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116AB [R62601.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38107()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily pay rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38116B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38117](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116A](#) [Default]

YEMP-38116B [R62605.00]

Section: Employment

[In your current job/When you left your job] [as/at] [this employer], how many days each week [are/were] you working at this rate? Please do not count days that you worked for pay at a different rate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38117](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38116AAD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38117 [R62606.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38101()] = 1) or (([different hours] != 2) and ([different hours] != 3)) or ([amount] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported no change in hours, no change in overtime hours, or change in overtime hours and still works some overtime since first started job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-38310](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38200B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38116AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38116AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-38116B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38200B [R62610.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] = -1)

COMMENT: R refused starting overtime pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38310

Default Next: YEMP-38201

Lead-In: YEMP-38117 [Default]

YEMP-38201 [R62614.00]

Section: Employment

You said that you were making \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] in overtime pay when you first [started/resumed working] your job [as/with] [this employer]. [Are you currently/Were you] earning a different amount for your overtime [when you stopped working this job]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38310)

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38310)

Default Next: YEMP-38202

Lead-In: YEMP-38200B [Default]

YEMP-38202 [R62618.00]

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [this employer] [when you last worked this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)

5 PER MONTH ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

10 TIME AND A HALF

12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

3 PER WEEK ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)

6 PER YEAR ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR

11 DOUBLE TIME

13 PER JOB ...(Go To YEMP-38211)

Default Next: YEMP-38211

Lead-In: YEMP-38201 [Default]

YEMP-38211 [R62622.00]

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for overtime [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38211A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38202](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38202](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38202](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38202](#) [5:5],
 [YEMP-38202](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38202](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38202](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38202](#) [12:12],
 [YEMP-38202](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38202](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211A [R62626.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38202()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38202()]=13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item overtime rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38211AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38211AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38211AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38211AAB []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38211AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38211Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38211B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38299](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211AB [R62630.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38202()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38211B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38299](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211A](#) [Default]

YEMP-38211B [R62634.00]

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38211AAD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38299 [R62635.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 12) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 13)
COMMENT: R reported per job or per item pay rate at beginning of job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38301](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38211AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38211AAD](#) [Default]

YEMP-38301 []

Section: Employment

You said it took [(number)] per [minute/hour/day/week/month] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-38310](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38302](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38299](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38302 []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY TIME UNIT ON THIS SCREEN, AMOUNT ON NEXT.)

1 Minute
2 Hour
3 Day
4 Week
5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38302B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38301](#) [Default]

YEMP-38302B []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38302D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38302](#) [Default]

YEMP-38302D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38302()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38303](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38302B](#) [Default]

YEMP-38303 []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working at this job?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38302D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38310 [R62639.00]

Section: Employment

([R received tips] + [R received commission] + [R received bonus] + [R received incentive pay] + [R received other compensation])

COMMENT: Create a packed variable for types of compensation and any combination of types R has received.

0 - 499 0-4.99

500 - 899 5.00-8.99

900 - 1299 9.00-12.99

1300 - 1699 13.00-16.99

1700 - 2099 17.00-20.99

2100 - 2400 21.00-24.00

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-38313](#)

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38328](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-55499](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38106](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-38117](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38013](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38201](#) [0:0],

YEMP-38013B [0:0], YEMP-38106 [0:0], YEMP-38105D [1:1], YEMP-38200B [1:1],
YEMP-38301 [1:1], YEMP-38025 [Default], YEMP-38303 [Default],
YEMP-38024D [Default], YEMP-38302D [Default], YEMP-38299 [Default],
YEMP-38211B [Default], YEMP-38027 [Default]

YEMP-38313 [R62645.00]

Section: Employment

My records indicate that you were not receiving any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation when you [started/resumed working] working [as/for] [this employer]. [are/were] you receiving any of these types of compensation [Now/When you stopped working there]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-55499)

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-55499)

Default Next: YEMP-38314

Lead-In: YEMP-38310 [0:0]

YEMP-38314 [R62651.00]

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [are you currently/were you] receiving [when you stopped working this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: READ LIST AND SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

2 TIPS

3 COMMISSIONS

4 BONUSES

5 INCENTIVE

6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: YEMP-38402

Lead-In: YEMP-38313 [Default]

YEMP-38328 [R62655.00]

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]

COMMENT: R reported receiving only one type of compensation, no overtime, not a combination of types of compensation

0

1 tips

2 commissions

3 tips and commissions

4 bonuses

- 5 tips and bonuses
- 6 commissions and bonuses
- 7 tips - commissions - and bonuses
- 8 incentive pay
- 9 tips and incentive pay
- 10 commissions and incentive pay
- 11 tips - commissions - and incentive pay
- 12 bonuses and incentive pay
- 13 tips - bonuses - and incentive pay
- 14 commissions - bonuses - and incentive pay
- 15 tips - commissions - bonuses - and incentive pay
- 16 other compensation
- 17 tips and commissions
- 18 commissions and other compensation
- 19 tips - commissions - and other compensation
- 20 bonuses and other compensation
- 21 tips - bonuses - and other compensation
- 22 commissions - bonuses - and other compensation
- 23 tips - commissions - bonuses - and other compensation
- 24 incentive pay and other compensation
- 25 tips - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 26 commissions - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 27 tips - commissions - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 28 bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 29 tips - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 30 commissions - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation
- 31 tips - commissions - bonuses - incentive pay - and other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

If Answer = 16 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38330](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38310](#) [1:31]

YEMP-38329 [R62660.00]

Section: Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with] [this employer] you received [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] at [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] when you first [started/resumed working] working there. [Did this amount change/Had this amount changed by the time you left this job]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38329B)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-38329B)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-38332J

Lead-In: YEMP-38328 [1:1], YEMP-38328 [2:2], YEMP-38328 [4:4], YEMP-38328 [8:8],
YEMP-38328 [16:16]

YEMP-38329B [R62665.00]

Section: Employment

How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] [as/at] [this employer] [when you last worked this job]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-38329D

Lead-In: YEMP-38329 [1:1]

YEMP-38329D [R62669.00]

Section: Employment

(How much [are/were] you earning for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] [as/at] [this employer] [just before you stopped working this job]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38329E

Lead-In: YEMP-38329B [Default]

YEMP-38329E [R62673.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329B()]=12 OR [YEMP-38329B()]=13)
COMMENT: R reported per job or per item compensation rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329D](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329FA [R62677.00]

Section: Employment

[amount of time]

COMMENT: check for speed information from beginning of job

0 - 0	0
1 - 1	1
2 - 2	2
3 - 3	3
4 - 4	4
5 - 5	5
6 - 6	6
7 - 7	7
8 - 8	8
9 - 9	9
10 - 999	10+

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FB](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FC](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FD](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FE](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329FF](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329E](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38329FB []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)])

COMMENT: tips speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [2:2]

YEMP-38329FC []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:3)])

COMMENT: commissions speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [3:3]

YEMP-38329FD []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:4)])

COMMENT: bonuses speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [4:4]

YEMP-38329FE [R62679.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:5)])

COMMENT: incentive pay speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [5:5]

YEMP-38329FF []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:6)])
COMMENT: other compensation speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FA](#) [6:6]

YEMP-38329G [R62681.00]

Section: Employment

You said it took [(amount of time)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job, does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38329I](#))
1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38329I](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38329H](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329FC](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FF](#) [1:1],
 [YEMP-38329FE](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38329H [R62683.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22550([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[amount of time])])
COMMENT: speed question was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329I](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38329J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329G](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329I [R62685.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-38329IB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329G](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38329H](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329FC](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38329FD](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329FF](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329FE](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38329FB](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329FA](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329IB [R62687.00]

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38329ID](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329I](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329ID [R62689.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329I()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329K](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329IB](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329J [R62691.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38329B()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily compensation rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38329K](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329E](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329H](#) [Default]

YEMP-38329K [R62695.00]

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you] working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329ID](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38329J](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38330 [R62699.00]

Section: Employment

My records indicate that when you [started/resumed working] your job [as/at] [this employer] you received

[tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other].

[are/were] any of these amounts different [At the present time/When you stopped working there]?

INTERVIEWER: READ AMOUNTS TO RESPONDENT FOR THE TYPES OF COMPENSATION RECEIVED AT START TIME:

Tips: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

Commissions: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

Bonuses: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

Incentive Pay: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

Other Compensation: [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38331](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-38331](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38328](#) [Default]

YEMP-38331 [R62703.00]

Section: Employment

For which of the forms of compensation on this list [has/did] the amount [changed] between when you first [started/resumed working] working [as/at] [this employer] and [the present/when you stopped working there]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

2 Tips

3 Commissions

- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-38332J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38330](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38332J [R62706.00]

Section: Employment

([any and all compensation] =31)

COMMENT: R was receiving all types of non-regular compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38402](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38333](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38329ID](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329](#) [Default], [YEMP-38331](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38329K](#) [Default], [YEMP-38329J](#) [Default], [YEMP-38330](#) [Default]

YEMP-38333 [R62711.00]

Section: Employment

My records indicate that at your job [as/with]
[this employer] you were not receiving

[overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other]

when you first [started/resumed working] working this job. [Are you currently/Were you] receiving any
of these forms of compensation [when you left this job]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38402](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-38402](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38335](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38332J](#) [Default]

YEMP-38335 [R62716.00]

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [are you currently/were you] receiving [at the time you
stopped working this job]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

2 TIPS

- 3 COMMISSIONS
- 4 BONUSES
- 5 INCENTIVE
- 6 OTHER COMPENSATION

Default Next: [YEMP-38402](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38333](#) [Default]

YEMP-38402 [R62720.00]

Section: Employment

([any and all compensation] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported receiving at least one type of non-regular compensation when most recently worked for employer

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-55499](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38333](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38332J](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38335](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38314](#) [Default]

YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: [YEMP-38404](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38402](#) [Default]

YEMP-38404 [R62725.00]

Section: Employment

[forms of compensation]

COMMENT: Skip to correct set of loops based on compensation R has received

- 1 Tips
- 2 Commissions
- 3 Bonuses
- 4 Incentive Pay
- 5 Other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38404A](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38404B](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38404C](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38404D](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38404E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38403-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-38404A [R62745.00]

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])

COMMENT: R reported receiving tips when most recently worked for employer

- 0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
- 1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation
- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay
- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips

31 null

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 17 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 19 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 21 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 25 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38404B [R62749.00]

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])

COMMENT: R reported receiving commissions when most recently worked for employer

0	any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
1	any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
2	any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
3	any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
4	any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
5	any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
6	any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
7	any incentive pay or other compensation
8	any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
9	any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
10	any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
11	any commissions or other compensation
12	any tips, commissions, or other compensation
13	any commissions or other compensation
14	any tips or other compensation
15	any other compensation
16	any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
17	any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
19 any bonuses or incentive pay
20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
21 any commissions or incentive pay
22 any tips or incentive pay
23 any incentive pay
24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
25 any commissions or bonuses
26 any tips or bonuses
27 any bonuses
28 any tips or commissions
29 any commissions
30 any tips
31 null

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 14 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 17 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 18 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 19 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 22 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 26 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [2:2]

YEMP-38404C [R62753.00]

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])

COMMENT: R reported receiving bonuses when most recently worked for employer

0 any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
1 any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
2 any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
3 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

- 4 any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
- 5 any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 6 any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 7 any incentive pay or other compensation
- 8 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 9 any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
- 10 any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
- 11 any commissions or other compensation
- 12 any tips, commissions, or other compensation
- 13 any commissions or other compensation
- 14 any tips or other compensation
- 15 any other compensation
- 16 any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 17 any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
- 18 any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
- 19 any bonuses or incentive pay
- 20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
- 21 any commissions or incentive pay
- 22 any tips or incentive pay
- 23 any incentive pay
- 24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
- 25 any commissions or bonuses
- 26 any tips or bonuses
- 27 any bonuses
- 28 any tips or commissions
- 29 any commissions
- 30 any tips
- 31 null

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 14 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 20 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 21 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 22 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 28 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-38404 [3:3]

YEMP-38404D [R62757.00]

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])

COMMENT: R reported receiving incentive pay when most recently worked for employer

0	any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation
1	any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
2	any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
3	any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
4	any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation
5	any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation
6	any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation
7	any incentive pay or other compensation
8	any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
9	any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation
10	any tips, bonuses, or other compensation
11	any commissions or other compensation
12	any tips, commissions, or other compensation
13	any commissions or other compensation
14	any tips or other compensation
15	any other compensation
16	any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay
17	any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation
18	any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay
19	any bonuses or incentive pay
20	any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
21	any commissions or incentive pay
22	any tips or incentive pay
23	any incentive pay
24	any tips, commissions, or bonuses
25	any commissions or bonuses
26	any tips or bonuses
27	any bonuses
28	any tips or commissions
29	any commissions
30	any tips
31	null

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 10 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 14 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 15 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 24 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 25 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 26 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 28 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [4:4]

YEMP-38404E [R62761.00]

Section: Employment

[any and all compensation]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])

COMMENT: R reported receiving other compensation when most recently worked for employer

- | | |
|----|--|
| 0 | any tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, overtime, or other compensation |
| 1 | any commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation |
| 2 | any tips, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation |
| 3 | any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation |
| 4 | any tips, commissions, incentive pay or other compensation |
| 5 | any commissions, incentive pay, or other compensation |
| 6 | any tips, incentive pay, or other compensation |
| 7 | any incentive pay or other compensation |
| 8 | any tips, commissions, bonuses, or other compensation |
| 9 | any commissions, bonuses, or other compensation |
| 10 | any tips, bonuses, or other compensation |
| 11 | any commissions or other compensation |
| 12 | any tips, commissions, or other compensation |
| 13 | any commissions or other compensation |
| 14 | any tips or other compensation |
| 15 | any other compensation |
| 16 | any tips, commissions, bonuses, or incentive pay |
| 17 | any bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation |
| 18 | any tips, bonuses, or incentive pay |
| 19 | any bonuses or incentive pay |

20 any tips, commissions, or incentive pay
21 any commissions or incentive pay
22 any tips or incentive pay
23 any incentive pay
24 any tips, commissions, or bonuses
25 any commissions or bonuses
26 any tips or bonuses
27 any bonuses
28 any tips or commissions
29 any commissions
30 any tips
31 null

If Answer = 16 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 18 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 19 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 20 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 21 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 22 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 23 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 24 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 25 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 26 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 27 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 28 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 29 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 30 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)
If Answer = 31 Then GoTo [YEMP-38407](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404](#) [5:5]

YEMP-38407 [R62765.00]

Section: Employment

About how much income [Are you currently receiving/Did you receive]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [when you stopped working this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 If Answer = 12 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 If Answer = 13 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 1 PER HOUR ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 2 PER DAY ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 3 PER WEEK ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 5 PER MONTH ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 6 PER YEAR ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))
 13 PER JOB ...(Go To [YEMP-38416](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-38416](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38404B](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38404A](#) [3:3],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38404C](#) [4:4], [YEMP-38404A](#) [5:5],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38404C](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38404B](#) [6:6],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38404B](#) [7:7], [YEMP-38404C](#) [7:7],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38404A](#) [9:9], [YEMP-38404D](#) [9:9],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [10:10], [YEMP-38404D](#) [10:10], [YEMP-38404A](#) [11:11],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [11:11], [YEMP-38404D](#) [11:11], [YEMP-38404C](#) [12:12],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [12:12], [YEMP-38404A](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38404D](#) [13:13],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38404C](#) [14:14], [YEMP-38404D](#) [14:14],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [14:14], [YEMP-38404A](#) [15:15], [YEMP-38404D](#) [15:15],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [15:15], [YEMP-38404B](#) [15:15], [YEMP-38404E](#) [16:16],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [17:17], [YEMP-38404B](#) [17:17], [YEMP-38404B](#) [18:18],
[YEMP-38404E](#) [18:18], [YEMP-38404A](#) [19:19], [YEMP-38404E](#) [19:19],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [19:19], [YEMP-38404C](#) [20:20], [YEMP-38404E](#) [20:20],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [21:21], [YEMP-38404E](#) [21:21], [YEMP-38404C](#) [21:21],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [22:22], [YEMP-38404B](#) [22:22], [YEMP-38404E](#) [22:22],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [23:23], [YEMP-38404C](#) [23:23], [YEMP-38404B](#) [23:23],
[YEMP-38404E](#) [23:23], [YEMP-38404D](#) [24:24], [YEMP-38404E](#) [24:24],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [25:25], [YEMP-38404E](#) [25:25], [YEMP-38404D](#) [25:25],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [26:26], [YEMP-38404E](#) [26:26], [YEMP-38404D](#) [26:26],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [27:27], [YEMP-38404D](#) [27:27], [YEMP-38404E](#) [27:27],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [27:27], [YEMP-38404C](#) [28:28], [YEMP-38404E](#) [28:28],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [28:28], [YEMP-38404A](#) [29:29], [YEMP-38404E](#) [29:29],
[YEMP-38404C](#) [29:29], [YEMP-38404D](#) [29:29], [YEMP-38404C](#) [30:30],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [30:30], [YEMP-38404D](#) [30:30], [YEMP-38404E](#) [30:30],
[YEMP-38404A](#) [31:31], [YEMP-38404B](#) [31:31], [YEMP-38404E](#) [31:31],
[YEMP-38404D](#) [31:31], [YEMP-38404C](#) [31:31]

YEMP-38416 [R62781.00]

Section: Employment

(About how much income [Are you currently receiving/Did you receive]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [when you stopped working this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-38416E](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38407](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38407](#) [2:2], [YEMP-38407](#) [3:3], [YEMP-38407](#) [4:4],
 [YEMP-38407](#) [5:5], [YEMP-38407](#) [6:6], [YEMP-38407](#) [8:8], [YEMP-38407](#) [12:12],
 [YEMP-38407](#) [13:13], [YEMP-38407](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416E [R62797.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38407()]=12) OR ([YEMP-38407()]=13)

COMMENT: R reported per job or per item compensation rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416FA [R62813.00]

Section: Employment

[forms of compensation]

COMMENT: check loop to get compensation

1 Tips

2 Commissions

3 Bonuses

4 Incentive Pay

5 Other compensation

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FB](#)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FC](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FD](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FE](#)

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416FF](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416E](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38416FB [R62820.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:2)])

COMMENT: tips speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38416FC [R62821.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:3)])
COMMENT: commissions speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [2:2]

YEMP-38416FD [R62822.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:4)])
COMMENT: bonuses speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416FA](#) [3:3]

YEMP-38416FE [R62823.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:5)])
COMMENT: incentive pay speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416G](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38416I](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [4:4]

YEMP-38416FF [R62824.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22530([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):6)])
COMMENT: other compensation speed question was answered

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416G

Default Next: YEMP-38416I

Lead-In: YEMP-38416FA [5:5]

YEMP-38416G []

Section: Employment

You said it took [(amount of time)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] to complete one [job/item] when you started this job. Does it still take about this long to complete one [job/item]?

 If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-38416I)
 1 YES
 0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-38416I)

Default Next: YEMP-38416H

Lead-In: YEMP-38416FB [1:1], YEMP-38416FD [1:1], YEMP-38416FF [1:1],
 YEMP-38416FC [1:1], YEMP-38416FE [1:1]

YEMP-38416H []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-22550([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[speedindicator])])
COMMENT: speed question was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-38416G [Default]

YEMP-38416I [R62827.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how long [does/did]

[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-38416IB

Lead-In: YEMP-38416G [0:0], YEMP-38416FB [Default], YEMP-38416FD [Default],
YEMP-38416FF [Default], YEMP-38416FC [Default], YEMP-38416FE [Default]

YEMP-38416IB [R62834.00]

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job] [(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how long [does/did] [(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-38416ID

Lead-In: YEMP-38416I [Default]

YEMP-38416ID [R62841.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38416I()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported piece rate or per item daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-38416K

Default Next: YEMP-38423-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-38416IB [Default]

YEMP-38416J [R62848.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-38407()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-38416K](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416E](#) [Default]

YEMP-38416K [R62864.00]

Section: Employment

How many days each week [are you currently/were you]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38416J](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416H](#) [1:1], [YEMP-38416ID](#) [1:1]

YEMP-38423-LOOP-END [R62888.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation],[forms of compensation] = 5))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation LOOP 6 TIMES AND CHECK FOR PRESENCE OF EACH TYPE OF COMPENSATION

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP

0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-55499](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38404A](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404C](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416J](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38416H](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416K](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38404B](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404D](#) [Default], [YEMP-38404E](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38416FA](#) [Default], [YEMP-38416ID](#) [Default]

YEMP-55499 [R62908.00]

Section: Employment

([R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it] = 1)

COMMENT: R has worked at this job previously and has returned to it, this is a prior to DLI job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-80401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-55501](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-38402](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38313](#) [0:0], [YEMP-38310](#) [Default],
[YEMP-38423-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-55501 [R62914.00]

Section: Employment

At the time you started [as/at] [this employer], I have that you were working as a(n) [(occupation)] and your usual activities at your job were [(occupation)]. Is this an accurate description of your [current job/job when you left]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-55502](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55499](#) [Default]

YEMP-55502 [R62920.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [currently] do [as/for] [this employer] [just before you left]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55503](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55501](#) [Default]

YEMP-55503 []

Section: Employment

[present time/time you left], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55504](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55502](#) [Default]

YEMP-55504 [R62924.00]

Section: Employment

I have that at the time you started [as/at] [this employer], [you/they] were in the business of [industry]. [Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-55505](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-55503 [Default]

YEMP-55505 [R62928.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [are you/is this employer/were you/was this employer] in at the [present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [currently] make or do?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-55506

Lead-In: YEMP-55504 [Default]

YEMP-55506 [R62932.00]

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: YEMP-80401

Lead-In: YEMP-55505 [Default]

YEMP-55601 [R62936.00]

Section: Employment

([military flag] = 1)

COMMENT: R has been a member of the armed forces

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-55602

Default Next: YEMP-58201

Lead-In: YEMP-14302 [1:1]

YEMP-55602 [R62944.00]

Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your job in the [military branch].

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] pay grade [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55603](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55601](#) [1:1]

YEMP-55603 [R62947.00]

Section: Employment

[military code]

COMMENT: SKIP TO APPROPRIATE QUESTION BASED ON BRANCH OF MILITARY IN WHICH R ENLISTED.

- 1 Army
- 2 Navy
- 3 Air Force
- 4 Marine Corps
- 11 Coast Guard
- 5 Army Reserves
- 6 Navy Reserves
- 7 Air Force Reserves
- 8 Marine Corps Reserves
- 12 Coast Guard Reserves
- 9 Air National Guard
- 10 Army National Guard
- 13 Other (Specify)

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-55606](#)

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-55606](#)

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-55606](#)

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-55605](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-55604](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55602](#) [Default]

YEMP-55604 [R62950.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Military Occupational Specialty [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-55607](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [Default]

YEMP-55605 [R62953.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Rating [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-55607

Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [2:2], YEMP-55603 [6:6], YEMP-55603 [11:11], YEMP-55603 [12:12]

YEMP-55606 [R62955.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your [current/most recent] Primary Air Force Specialty Code [When you left the military]?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-55607

Lead-In: YEMP-55603 [3:3], YEMP-55603 [7:7], YEMP-55603 [9:9]

YEMP-55607 [R62957.00]

Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1)

COMMENT: R is currently working for military

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-55608

Lead-In: YEMP-55605 [Default], YEMP-55606 [Default], YEMP-55604 [Default]

YEMP-55608 [R62960.00]

Section: Employment

Did you leave the [military branch] at the end of your term of service or before the end of your term of service?

1 Left at end

3 Left before the end

2 R CURRENTLY WORKING FOR EMPLOYER

Default Next: YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-55607 [Default]

YEMP-58201 [R62970.00]

Section: Employment

$([\text{duration of employment (days)}]/7 > 2)$

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 2 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-80401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-55601](#) [Default]

YEMP-59900 [R62978.00]

Section: Employment

$([\text{duration of employment (days)}]/7 > 13)$

COMMENT: The job lasted at least 13 weeks

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-83000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-59901](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58201](#) [Default]

YEMP-59901 [R62986.00]

Section: Employment

Now let's talk about your job [as/with] [this employer] [now/just before you stopped working there].
[How/When you left how] many total hours [are/were] you working in a normal week?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-80401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59900](#) [Default]

YEMP-83000 []

Section: Employment

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your [current/most recent] working hours
and earnings [as/at] [this employer].

Default Next: [YEMP-83100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-59900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-83100 [R62994.00]

Section: Employment

For your job [as/with] [this employer], what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-83300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-83000](#) [Default]

YEMP-83300 [R63001.00]

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: Branch according to which time unit selected for minimum and maximum wage limits

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 7 Other (specify)
- 9 R works in family business without getting paid
- 12 Per item (piece work)
- 13 Per job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week

- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-98402](#)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo [YEMP-84600](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-84600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-83100](#) [Default]

YEMP-84600 [R63008.00]

Section: Employment

[Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips, commissions, bonuses or incentive pay [when you worked] [as/at] [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-85100](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-85100](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-86600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-83300](#) [1:1], [YEMP-83300](#) [2:2], [YEMP-83300](#) [3:3], [YEMP-83300](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-83300](#) [5:5], [YEMP-83300](#) [6:6], [YEMP-83300](#) [7:7], [YEMP-83300](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-83300](#) [12:12], [YEMP-83300](#) [13:13], [YEMP-83300](#) [Default]

YEMP-85100 [R63015.00]

Section: Employment

Which of the forms of compensation on this list [do/did] you receive?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 Overtime pay
- 2 Tips
- 3 Commissions
- 4 Bonuses
- 5 Incentive Pay
- 6 Other

Default Next: [YEMP-86600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-84600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-86600 [R63021.00]

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: BRANCH ACCORDING TO THE TIME UNIT FOR RATE OF PAY R REPORTED.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Per hour |
| 2 | Per day |
| 3 | Per week |
| 4 | Bi-weekly (every two weeks) |
| 5 | Per month |
| 6 | Per year |
| 8 | Semi-monthly (twice a month) |
| 7 | Other (specify) |
| 9 | R works in family business without getting paid |
| 12 | Per item (piece work) |
| 13 | Per job or by the game |
| 14 | No pay/in kind pay |
| 15 | Commissions, tips, or bonuses |
| 16 | Paid for the entire period |
| 17 | Sporadically |
| 21 | Other - recoded to per hour |
| 22 | Other - recoded to per day |
| 23 | Other - recoded to per week |
| 24 | Other - recoded to bi-weekly |
| 25 | Other - recoded to per month |
| 26 | Other - recoded to per year |
| 28 | Other - recoded to semi-monthly |
| 999 | Uncodable |

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-86700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-97200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-84600](#) [Default], [YEMP-85100](#) [Default]

YEMP-86700 [R63028.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-86800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-86900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-86800 [R63035.00]

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-87100](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-86900 [R63041.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay, on this job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-87100](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-87000](#)

If Answer >= 0 AND Answer <= 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-87700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86700](#) [Default]

YEMP-87000 [R63048.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= 1.00) and ([(amount)] <= 30.00)

COMMENT: R reported a valid payrate within minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-87700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-86900](#) [0:1], [YEMP-86900](#) [Default], [YEMP-86800](#) [Default]

YEMP-87100 [R63055.00]

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87200

Lead-In: YEMP-86900 [-2:-2], YEMP-86800 [-2:-2]

YEMP-87200 [R63060.00]

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= 1.00) and ([estimated amount] <= 30.00)

COMMENT: R reported a valid hourly payrate within minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88000

Default Next: YEMP-87700

Lead-In: YEMP-87100 [Default]

YEMP-87700 [R63066.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS:

\$[(amount)] HOURLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-87800)

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-87800)

Default Next: YEMP-88000

Lead-In: YEMP-86900 [0:1], YEMP-87000 [Default], YEMP-87200 [Default]

YEMP-87800 [R63070.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS:

\$[(amount)] HOURLY

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-88000

Lead-In: YEMP-87700 [0:0]

YEMP-88000 [R63071.00]

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually work per week at this rate?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-100110

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-100110

Default Next: YEMP-88400

Lead-In: YEMP-87100 [-2:-2], YEMP-86900 [-1:-1], YEMP-87100 [-1:-1],
YEMP-86800 [-1:-1], YEMP-87000 [1:1], YEMP-87200 [1:1],
YEMP-87700 [Default], YEMP-87800 [Default]

YEMP-88400 [R63078.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()]) = 1)

COMMENT: R usually receives overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay, or other compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88410

Default Next: YEMP-100110

Lead-In: YEMP-88000 [Default]

YEMP-88410 [R63085.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100()],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-88501

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88501 [R63091.00]

Section: Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88502](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88410](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88502 [R63097.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: CATEGORIES 1 THROUGH 8 ARE TIME UNITS. IF R's ANSWER IS ONE OF THOSE CATEGORIES, ENTER THE TIME UNIT BELOW. THEN PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-88502D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88501](#) [Default]

YEMP-88502D [R63103.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()])

COMMENT: CHECK RATE OF OVERTIME PAY

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day

3	Per week
4	Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
5	Per month
6	Per year
7	Other (specify)
0	More than one wage rate for overtime
10	Time and a half
11	Double time
12	Piece work
13	By the job or by the game
14	No pay/in kind pay
15	Commissions, tips, or bonuses
16	Paid for the entire period
17	Sporadically
21	Other - recoded to per hour
22	Other - recoded to per day
23	Other - recoded to per week
24	Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25	Other - recoded to per month
26	Other - recoded to per year
28	Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999	Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo [YEMP-88511B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88511B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88502](#) [Default]

YEMP-88511B [R63115.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=10)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was time and a half

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88511F](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88502D](#) [10:11], [YEMP-88502D](#) [Default]

YEMP-88511F [R63121.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=11)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was doubletime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88512](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88511B](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512 [R63127.00]

Section: Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-88512A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88511F](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512A [R63133.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=12) OR ([YEMP-88502()]=13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88512AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88512AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-88512AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88512AAB []

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-88512AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88512Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88512B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512AB [R63139.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88512B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512A](#) [Default]

YEMP-88512B [R63145.00]

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88512AAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-88512AB](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-88515](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88502D](#) [0:0]

YEMP-88515 []

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-88515D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88513-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-88515D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()])

COMMENT: BRANCH FOR OVERTIME RATES

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day

- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year
- 7 Other (specify)
- 0 More than one wage rate for overtime
- 10 Time and a half
- 11 Double time
- 12 Piece work
- 13 By the job or by the game
- 14 No pay/in kind pay
- 15 Commissions, tips, or bonuses
- 16 Paid for the entire period
- 17 Sporadically
- 21 Other - recoded to per hour
- 22 Other - recoded to per day
- 23 Other - recoded to per week
- 24 Other - recoded to bi-weekly
- 25 Other - recoded to per month
- 26 Other - recoded to per year
- 28 Other - recoded to semi-monthly
- 999 Uncodable

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-88526-LOOP-END

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-88525

Default Next: YEMP-88524

Lead-In: YEMP-88515 [Default]

YEMP-88524 []

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-88525

Lead-In: YEMP-88515D [Default]

YEMP-88525 []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-88525A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88515D](#) [11:11], [YEMP-88524](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()]=12) OR ([YEMP-88515()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime rate was piece rate or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88525AAH](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525AAA []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long [does/did]
([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]
([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON
NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-88525AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88525AAD []

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how long [does/did]
([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]
([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-88525AAF](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525AAF []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88525Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525AAD](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525AAH []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88515()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-88525B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525A](#) [Default]

YEMP-88525B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88525AAH](#) [1:1], [YEMP-88525AAF](#) [1:1]

YEMP-88526-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation],[forms of compensation]=2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-88515D [10:10], YEMP-88525AAH [Default], YEMP-88525AAF [Default],
 YEMP-88525B [Default]

YEMP-97200 [R63152.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other compensation. Begin series for non-hourly unit of pay rate (See YEMP-84600)

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-97400

Default Next: YEMP-97300

Lead-In: YEMP-86600 [Default]

YEMP-97300 [R63158.00]

Section: Employment

What [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-97500

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97600

Lead-In: YEMP-97200 [Default]

YEMP-97400 [R63164.00]

Section: Employment

Excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [are/were] your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings at your job [as/with] [this employer], before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-97500

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo YEMP-98401

Default Next: YEMP-97600

Lead-In: YEMP-97200 [1:1]

YEMP-97500 [R63168.00]

Section: Employment

What is your best estimate of your [current/most recent] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-97700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97400](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-97300](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-97600 [R63171.00]

Section: Employment

([(amount)] >= [amount]) and ([(amount)] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97400](#) [Default], [YEMP-97300](#) [Default]

YEMP-97700 [R63177.00]

Section: Employment

([estimated amount] >= [amount]) and ([estimated amount] <= [amount])

COMMENT: The reported wage is within acceptable minimum/maximum range

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97500](#) [Default]

YEMP-98200 [R63191.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

EARNINGS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

IS ENTRY CORRECT?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-98300](#))

1 YES
0 NO ... (Go To [YEMP-98300](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-98401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97600](#) [Default], [YEMP-97700](#) [Default]

YEMP-98300 [R63197.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ.

INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: \$[(amount)]
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-98401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98200](#) [0:0]

YEMP-98401 [R63202.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()]) = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime, tips, commissions, bonuses, incentive pay or other comp -

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98401B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98402](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-97500](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-97400](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-97300](#) [-1:-1],
[YEMP-97500](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-97600](#) [1:1], [YEMP-97700](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-98300](#) [Default], [YEMP-98200](#) [Default]

YEMP-98401B [R63208.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100()],1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98403](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98402](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-98401 [1:1]

YEMP-98402 [R63212.00]

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer] in a normal week? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-98402C

Lead-In: YEMP-83300 [9:9], YEMP-98401 [Default], YEMP-98401B [Default]

YEMP-98402C [R63218.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()])

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | Per hour |
| 2 | Per day |
| 3 | Per week |
| 4 | Bi-weekly (every two weeks) |
| 5 | Per month |
| 6 | Per year |
| 8 | Semi-monthly (twice a month) |
| 7 | Other (specify) |
| 9 | R works in family business without getting paid |
| 12 | Per item (piece work) |
| 13 | Per job or by the game |
| 14 | No pay/in kind pay |
| 15 | Commissions, tips, or bonuses |
| 16 | Paid for the entire period |
| 17 | Sporadically |
| 21 | Other - recoded to per hour |
| 22 | Other - recoded to per day |
| 23 | Other - recoded to per week |
| 24 | Other - recoded to bi-weekly |
| 25 | Other - recoded to per month |
| 26 | Other - recoded to per year |
| 28 | Other - recoded to semi-monthly |
| 999 | Uncodable |

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-98402D

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-79500

If Answer = 12 Then GoTo YEMP-98402CAA

If Answer = 13 Then GoTo YEMP-98402CAA

Default Next: YEMP-99400

Lead-In: YEMP-98402 [Default]

YEMP-98402CAA [R63224.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-98402CAB

Lead-In: YEMP-98402C [12:12], YEMP-98402C [13:13]

YEMP-98402CAB [R63230.00]

Section: Employment

([At the present time/Just before you left this job], how long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were] working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-98402CAD

Lead-In: YEMP-98402CAA [Default]

YEMP-98402CAD [R63236.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98402Caa()]=3)

COMMENT: pay rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98402D

Default Next: YEMP-99400

Lead-In: YEMP-98402CAB [Default]

YEMP-98402D [R63242.00]

Section: Employment

How many days [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer] in a normal week? Again, please include all days you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-99400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98402CAD](#) [1:1], [YEMP-98402C](#) [2:2]

YEMP-98403 [R63246.00]

Section: Employment

You said that you [receive/received] overtime pay on this job. In a normal week, how many hours [do/did] you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-98403D](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98403D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98401B](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98403D [R63249.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]=1)

COMMENT: Payrate is hourly

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98404](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98404A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98403](#) [0:0], [YEMP-98403](#) [Default]

YEMP-98404 []

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)

- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-98404D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98403D](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98404A [R63252.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your rate of overtime pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE RATE)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-98404D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98403D](#) [Default]

YEMP-98404D [R63255.00]

Section: Employment

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

COMMENT: R reported a rate of overtime pay

- 1 Per hour
- 2 Per day
- 3 Per week
- 4 Bi-weekly (every two weeks)
- 8 Semi-monthly (twice a month)
- 5 Per month
- 6 Per year

7	Other (specify)
0	More than one wage rate for overtime
12	Per item (Piece rate)
13	Per job or per game
14	No pay/in kind pay
15	Commissions, tips, or bonuses
16	Paid for the entire period
17	Sporadically
21	Other - recoded to per hour
22	Other - recoded to per day
23	Other - recoded to per week
24	Other - recoded to bi-weekly
25	Other - recoded to per month
26	Other - recoded to per year
28	Other - recoded to semi-monthly
999	Uncodable

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN

If Answer >= 10 AND Answer <= 11 Then GoTo YEMP-98429

Default Next: YEMP-98414

Lead-In: YEMP-98404 [Default], YEMP-98404A [Default]

YEMP-98414 [R63261.00]

Section: Employment

(About how much [do/did] you get paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-98414A

Lead-In: YEMP-98404D [Default]

YEMP-98414A [R63264.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=12) OR ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=13)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98414AAA

Default Next: YEMP-98414AB

Lead-In: YEMP-98414 [Default]

YEMP-98414AAA [R63267.00]

Section: Employment

How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-98414AAB

Lead-In: YEMP-98414A [1:1]

YEMP-98414AAB [R63268.00]

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did] it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-98414AAD

Lead-In: YEMP-98414AAA [Default]

YEMP-98414AAD [R63269.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98414Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98414B

Default Next: YEMP-98429

Lead-In: YEMP-98414AAB [Default]

YEMP-98414AB [R63270.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98414B

Default Next: YEMP-98429

Lead-In: YEMP-98414A [Default]

YEMP-98414B [R63273.00]

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days did you work overtime for pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-98429

Lead-In: YEMP-98414AB [1:1], YEMP-98414AAD [1:1]

YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([overtime])

COMMENT: Overtime rates

Default Next: YEMP-98417

Lead-In: YEMP-98404D [0:0]

YEMP-98417 [R63274.00]

Section: Employment

What is the [first/second/next] amount that you got paid for your overtime?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 0 MORE THAN ONE WAGE RATE FOR OVERTIME
- 10 TIME AND A HALF
- 11 DOUBLE TIME
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: YEMP-98417D

Lead-In: YEMP-98415-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-98417D [R63278.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98417()])

COMMENT: R reported multiple rates of overtime pay

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Per hour |
| 2 | Per day |
| 3 | Per week |
| 4 | Bi-weekly (every two weeks) |
| 5 | Per month |
| 6 | Per year |
| 7 | Other (specify) |
| 0 | More than one wage rate for overtime |
| 10 | Time and a half |
| 11 | Double time |
| 12 | Piece work |
| 13 | By the job or by the game |
| 14 | No pay/in kind pay |
| 15 | Commissions, tips, or bonuses |
| 16 | Paid for the entire period |
| 17 | Sporadically |
| 21 | Other - recoded to per hour |
| 22 | Other - recoded to per day |
| 23 | Other - recoded to per week |
| 24 | Other - recoded to bi-weekly |
| 25 | Other - recoded to per month |
| 26 | Other - recoded to per year |
| 28 | Other - recoded to semi-monthly |
| 999 | Uncodable |

If Answer = 10 Then GoTo YEMP-98427

If Answer = 11 Then GoTo YEMP-98427

Default Next: YEMP-98426

Lead-In: YEMP-98417 [Default]

YEMP-98426 [R63285.00]

Section: Employment

(What is the [first/second/next] amount that you [get/got]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) paid for your overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-98427](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98417D](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427 [R63288.00]

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many hours [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you work overtime for this amount of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-98427A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98417D](#) [10:10], [YEMP-98417D](#) [11:11], [YEMP-98426](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427A [R63292.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98417()]=12) OR ([YEMP-98417()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime payrate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98427AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-98427AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427](#) [Default]

YEMP-98427AAA []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-98427AAB](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-98427A [1:1]

YEMP-98427AAB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-98427AAD

Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAA [Default]

YEMP-98427AAD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98427Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job overtime daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98427B

Default Next: YEMP-98428-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-98427AAB [Default]

YEMP-98427AB [R63296.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98427()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily overtime rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-98427B

Default Next: YEMP-98428-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-98427A [Default]

YEMP-98427B []

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you work overtime for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98428-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-98427AAD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-98428-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([overtime],[overtime]=2))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Overtime rates

Default Next: [YEMP-98429](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98427AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-98427B](#) [Default], [YEMP-98427AAD](#) [Default]

YEMP-98429 [R63304.00]

Section: Employment

Excluding those hours for which you [get/got] paid overtime, how many hours [do/did] you work [as/for] [this employer]? Please include all hours you [work/worked] whether at your normal work site, at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-98429J](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98404D](#) [10:11], [YEMP-98414B](#) [Default], [YEMP-98414AB](#) [Default],
[YEMP-98414AAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-98428-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-98429J [R63307.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]=2) AND ((([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]=2) OR

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .):1]=2) OR

[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .):2]=2))

COMMENT: Payrate and overtime rate were both daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-98429L](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-99400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98429](#) [Default]

YEMP-98429L []

Section: Employment

Excluding those days for which you got paid overtime, how many days each week did you work [as/for] [this employer]? Again, please include all days you worked whether at your normal work site at home or in some other location.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-99400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98429J](#) [1:1]

YEMP-99400 [R63310.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-83100()]) = 6)

COMMENT: R reported an annual payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-99500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-99600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-98402C](#) [Default], [YEMP-98402CAD](#) [Default], [YEMP-98402D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-98429L](#) [Default], [YEMP-98429J](#) [Default]

YEMP-99500 [R63316.00]

Section: Employment

On your job [as/with] [this employer] how many weeks a year [do/did] you get paid for?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-99600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-99600 [R63319.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 7) or ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-2)) or

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = (-1))

COMMENT: R reported "other" payrate, don't know or refused to report time unit

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-99700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-99800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99400](#) [Default], [YEMP-99500](#) [Default]

YEMP-99700 [R63325.00]

Section: Employment

[are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-99900](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-99900](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99600](#) [1:1]

YEMP-99800 [R63329.00]

Section: Employment

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
[are/were] you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-99900](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-99900](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99600](#) [Default]

YEMP-99900 [R63335.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime/tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99700](#) [1:1], [YEMP-99800](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100000 [R63340.00]

Section: Employment

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job
[as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100100 [R63344.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] your hourly rate of pay at your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN \$30.00 OR LESS THAN \$1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-99900](#) [Default]

YEMP-100110 [R63349.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-84600()] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving compensation

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100222ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-88000](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-88000](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-88501](#) [0:0], [YEMP-88511B](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-88511F](#) [1:1], [YEMP-88410](#) [Default], [YEMP-88512B](#) [Default],
[YEMP-88526-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-88512AAD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-88400](#) [Default], [YEMP-99700](#) [Default], [YEMP-99800](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100100](#) [Default], [YEMP-100000](#) [Default], [YEMP-88512AB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Forms of compensation

Default Next: [YEMP-100202](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100110](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100202 [R63356.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-85100([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])],[forms of compensation])

COMMENT: Form of compensation R reported receiving

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100203](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100201-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-100203 [R63392.00]

Section: Employment

([forms of compensation] = 1)

COMMENT: R reported receiving overtime pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100221-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-100205

Lead-In: YEMP-100202 [1:1]

YEMP-100205 [R63420.00]

Section: Employment

About how much income [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 4 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 8 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 12 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
If Answer = 13 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
1 PER HOUR ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
2 PER DAY ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
3 PER WEEK ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
5 PER MONTH ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
6 PER YEAR ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK) ...(Go To YEMP-100214)
13 PER JOB ...(Go To YEMP-100214)

Default Next: YEMP-100214

Lead-In: YEMP-100203 [Default]

YEMP-100214 [R63442.00]

Section: Employment

(About how much income [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you usually receive from [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] in your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100214A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100205](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100205](#) [2:2], [YEMP-100205](#) [3:3], [YEMP-100205](#) [4:4],
[YEMP-100205](#) [5:5], [YEMP-100205](#) [6:6], [YEMP-100205](#) [8:8],
[YEMP-100205](#) [12:12], [YEMP-100205](#) [13:13], [YEMP-100205](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214A [R63464.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100205()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100205()]=13)
COMMENT: Compensation rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100214AAA](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100214AB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214AAA [R63486.00]

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100214AAB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100214AAB [R63497.00]

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100214AAD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214AAA](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214AAD [R63508.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100214Aaa()]=3)

COMMENT: R reported per item or per job compensation rate daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100214B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214AAB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214AB [R63519.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100205()]=2)

COMMENT: R reported daily compensation rate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100214B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100214B [R63541.00]

Section: Employment

In a normal week, how many days [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you work for [tips/commissions/bonuses/incentive pay/other] for this amount of pay?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100221-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100214AB](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100214AAD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100221-LOOP-END [R63588.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([forms of compensation],[forms of compensation] = 6))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Forms of compensation

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-100222ZS](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100203](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100214AB](#) [Default], [YEMP-100214AAD](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-100202](#) [Default], [YEMP-100214B](#) [Default]

YEMP-100221X [R63624.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1)
COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100224](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100223](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZV](#) [Default], [YEMP-100222ZU](#) [Default]

YEMP-100222D [R63644.00]

Section: Employment

([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 1) AND ([hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] = 0)
COMMENT: R reported an hourly payrate and multiple rates of overtime pay

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100224B](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100224D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100222ZV](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100222ZT](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100222ZS []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-88502()])
COMMENT: hourly overtime was reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222ZT

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZU

Lead-In: YEMP-100110 [Default], YEMP-100221-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-100222ZT []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-88502()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222D

Default Next: YEMP-100222ZU

Lead-In: YEMP-100222ZS [1:1]

YEMP-100222ZU [R63646.00]

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-98404D()])

COMMENT: non-hourly overtime was reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222ZV

Default Next: YEMP-100221X

Lead-In: YEMP-100222ZS [Default], YEMP-100222ZT [Default]

YEMP-100222ZV [R63653.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-98404D()] = 0)

COMMENT: multiple overtime rates were reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100222D

Default Next: YEMP-100221X

Lead-In: YEMP-100222ZU [1:1]

YEMP-100223 [R63656.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- [receive/received] [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- [work/worked] [(number)] hours per week
-- [work/worked] [(number)] regular hours
-- and [(number)] overtime hours per week
-- [are/were] paid [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.] for your overtime

-- [receive/received] [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- [receive/received] [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- [receive/received] [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- [receive/received] [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- [receive/received] [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation
[hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

 If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-79500)

 1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-79500)

 0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100225

Lead-In: YEMP-100221X [Default]

YEMP-100224 [R63662.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly
-- for working [(number)] hours per week

-- worked [(number)] hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... [as/with] [this employer].

Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-79500)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-79500)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100225

Lead-In: YEMP-100221X [1:1]

YEMP-100224B []

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] hourly - for working [(number)] hours per week
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)
-- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first started working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-79500)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-79500)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100225

Lead-In: YEMP-100222D [1:1]

YEMP-100224D [R63669.00]

Section: Employment

I have recorded that on your job, you:

-- received [(amount)] [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]
-- worked [(number)] hours per week -- worked [(number)] regular hours
-- worked at two different overtime rates:
-- first: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):1)
-- second: [(number)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) hours of overtime per week
-- at [(amount)]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2) [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):2)

-- received [amount] in tips [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in commissions [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in bonus [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(amount)] in incentive pay [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],
-- received [(number)/refused/don't know] in other compensation [hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/etc.],

... when you first started working [as/with] [this employer]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-79500)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-79500)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100225

Lead-In: YEMP-100222D [Default]

YEMP-100225 [R63671.00]

Section: Employment

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

Default Next: YEMP-100226

Lead-In: YEMP-100224B [Default], YEMP-100223 [Default], YEMP-100224 [Default],
YEMP-100224D [Default]

YEMP-100226 [R63673.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],10)

COMMENT: All elements of pay are correct

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-79500

Default Next: [YEMP-100226A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100225](#) [Default]

YEMP-100226A []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],-2)

COMMENT: R does not know which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100226B](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100226](#) [Default]

YEMP-100226B []

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225()],-1)

COMMENT: R refuses to indicate which elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-79500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100226A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([payrate])

COMMENT: Loop to correct any payrate elements

Default Next: [YEMP-100228](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100226A](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100226B](#) [Default]

YEMP-100228 [R63675.00]

Section: Employment

INLIST ([YEMP-100225([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]],[payrate])

COMMENT: R has indicated which of the elements of pay are incorrect

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-100229

Lead-In: YEMP-100227-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-100229 [R63693.00]

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Branch according to which element of pay is incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100230

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo YEMP-100231

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo YEMP-100232

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo YEMP-100233

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo YEMP-100234

If Answer = 6 Then GoTo YEMP-100235

If Answer = 7 Then GoTo YEMP-100236

If Answer = 8 Then GoTo YEMP-100237

If Answer = 9 Then GoTo YEMP-100239

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100228 [Default]

YEMP-100230 [R63703.00]

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

1 PER HOUR

- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100231 [R63705.00]

Section: Employment

(Excluding overtime hours,) How many hours per week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), including work at your normal work site, at home, or in some other location?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [2:2]

YEMP-100232 [R63707.00]

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work overtime [as/at]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [3:3]

YEMP-100233 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what [is/was]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) your overtime rate of pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH

- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [4:4]

YEMP-100234 [R63709.00]

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you make in tips?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [5:5]

YEMP-100235 [R63710.00]

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in commissions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)

- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [6:6]

YEMP-100236 [R63711.00]

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in bonuses?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [7:7]

YEMP-100237 []

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in incentive pay?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID

- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [8:8]

YEMP-100239 [R63712.00]

Section: Employment

At your job [as/with]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]]), how much [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you earn in other compensation?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 PER HOUR
- 2 PER DAY
- 3 PER WEEK
- 4 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS)
- 5 PER MONTH
- 6 PER YEAR
- 8 SEMI-MONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH)
- 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 9 R WORKS IN FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT GETTING PAID
- 12 PER ITEM (PIECE WORK)
- 13 PER JOB

Default Next: [YEMP-100247](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100229](#) [9:9]

YEMP-100247 [R63713.00]

Section: Employment

[payrate]

COMMENT: Branch according to which element of pay is incorrect

- 1 pay rate
- 2 (regular) hours per week
- 3 overtime hours
- 4 overtime pay
- 5 tips - amount or period
- 6 commissions - amount or period
- 7 bonuses - amount or period
- 8 incentive pay - amount or period
- 9 other compensation - amount or period
- 10 everything seems correct

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100248](#)

If Answer = 4 Then GoTo [YEMP-100249](#)
If Answer = 5 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250](#)
If Answer = 6 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251](#)
If Answer = 7 Then GoTo [YEMP-100252](#)
If Answer = 8 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253](#)
If Answer = 9 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100250](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100230](#) [Default], [YEMP-100233](#) [Default], [YEMP-100236](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100237](#) [Default], [YEMP-100234](#) [Default], [YEMP-100235](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100239](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248 [R63719.00]

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you earn, excluding overtime pay, tips and commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100248A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100248A [R63721.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100230()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100230()]=13)
COMMENT: Payrate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100248C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100248D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248](#) [Default]

YEMP-100248C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day

- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100248CB

Lead-In: YEMP-100248A [1:1]

YEMP-100248CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item]?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-100248CD

Lead-In: YEMP-100248C [Default]

YEMP-100248CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100248C()]=3)

COMMENT: Payrate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100248E

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100248CB [Default]

YEMP-100248D [R63723.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100230()]=2)

COMMENT: Payrate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100248E

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100248A [Default]

YEMP-100248E [R63725.00]

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100248D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100248CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100249 []

Section: Employment

(At your job with [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), what [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you paid for working overtime?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100249A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [4:4]

YEMP-100249A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100233()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100233()]=13)
COMMENT: Overtime pay was per item or per job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100249C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100249D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100249](#) [Default]

YEMP-100249C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100249CB](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-100249A [1:1]

YEMP-100249CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working overtime at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100249CD

Lead-In: YEMP-100249C [Default]

YEMP-100249CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100250C()]=3)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100249E

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100249CB [Default]

YEMP-100249D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100233()]=2)

COMMENT: Overtime rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100249E

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100249A [Default]

YEMP-100249E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you usually work overtime at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100249D [1:1], YEMP-100249CD [1:1]

YEMP-100250 [R63726.00]

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you make in tips?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-100250A

Lead-In: YEMP-100247 [5:5], YEMP-100247 [Default]

YEMP-100250A [R63727.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100234()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100234()]=13)

COMMENT: Tips rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100250C

Default Next: YEMP-100250D

Lead-In: YEMP-100250 [Default]

YEMP-100250C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100250CB

Lead-In: YEMP-100250A [1:1]

YEMP-100250CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100250CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100250C()]=3)

COMMENT: Tips rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250D [R63728.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100234()]=2)

COMMENT: Tips rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100250E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100250E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you usually work for tips at this rate?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100250D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100250CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100251 [R63729.00]

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) you earn in commissions?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100251A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [6:6]

YEMP-100251A [R63730.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100235()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100235()]=13)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100251D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251C [R63731.00]

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

1 Minute

2 Hour

3 Day

4 Week

5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100251CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100251CB [R63732.00]

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100251CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251CD [R63733.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100251C()]=3)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251D [R63734.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100235()]=2)

COMMENT: Commissions rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100251E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100251E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you usually work for commissions at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100251D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100251CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100252 [R63735.00]

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how much [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you earn in bonuses?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-100252A

Lead-In: YEMP-100247 [7:7]

YEMP-100252A [R63736.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100236()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100236()]=13)
COMMENT: Bonus rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100252C

Default Next: YEMP-100252D

Lead-In: YEMP-100252 [Default]

YEMP-100252C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100252CB

Lead-In: YEMP-100252A [1:1]

YEMP-100252CB []

Section: Employment

(How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-100252CD

Lead-In: YEMP-100252C [Default]

YEMP-100252CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100252C()]=3)

COMMENT: Bonus rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100252E

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100252CB [Default]

YEMP-100252D [R63737.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100236()]=2)

COMMENT: Bonus rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100252E

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100252A [Default]

YEMP-100252E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you usually work for bonuses at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-100255-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-100252D [1:1], YEMP-100252CD [1:1]

YEMP-100253 []

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]), how much [do/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you earn in incentive pay?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100253A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [8:8]

YEMP-100253A []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100237()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100237()]=13)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253C](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100253D](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: [YEMP-100253CB](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253A](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100253CB []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-100253CD](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253C](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100253C()]=3)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253D []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100237()]=2)

COMMENT: Incentive pay rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100253E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100253E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you usually work for incentive pay at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100253D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100253CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100254 [R63738.00]

Section: Employment

(At your job [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]), how much [do/did]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) you earn in other compensation?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100254A](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100247](#) [9:9]

YEMP-100254A [R63739.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100239()]=12) OR ([YEMP-100239()]=13)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was per item or per job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-100254C

Default Next: YEMP-100254D

Lead-In: YEMP-100254 [Default]

YEMP-100254C []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT ON NEXT SCREEN.)

- 1 Minute
- 2 Hour
- 3 Day
- 4 Week
- 5 Month

Default Next: YEMP-100254CB

Lead-In: YEMP-100254A [1:1]

YEMP-100254CB []

Section: Employment

How long [does/did]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) it take, on average, to complete one [job/item] while you [are/were]([[(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) working at this rate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER AMOUNT.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-100254CD

Lead-In: YEMP-100254C [Default]

YEMP-100254CD []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100254C()]=3)

COMMENT: Other compensation rate was per item or per job daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254CB](#) [Default]

YEMP-100254D [R63740.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100239()]=2)
COMMENT: Other compensation pay rate was daily

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-100254E](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254A](#) [Default]

YEMP-100254E []

Section: Employment

How many days each week [do/did]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) you usually work for other compensation at this rate?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100254D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100254CD](#) [1:1]

YEMP-100255-LOOP-END [R63741.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([payrate],[payrate] = 9))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Loop to correct any payrate elements

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-79500](#)

Lead-In:

[YEMP-100228](#) [0:0], [YEMP-100229](#) [Default], [YEMP-100232](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100248D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100248E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100249D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100249E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100250D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100251D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100252D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100252E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100253D](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100254D](#) [Default], [YEMP-100248CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100249CD](#) [Default],

[YEMP-100250CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100251CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100253CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100254CD](#) [Default], [YEMP-100231](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100254E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100251E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100252CD](#) [Default],
[YEMP-100250E](#) [Default], [YEMP-100253E](#) [Default]

YEMP-79500 [R63759.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([(occupation title)])

COMMENT: Occupation for DLI employer is present

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-80500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-79701](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100224B](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100226](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100226B](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-100223](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100224D](#) [1:1], [YEMP-100224](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-98402C](#) [9:9], [YEMP-100255-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-79701 [R63766.00]

Section: Employment

At the time of our last interview, I have that you were working as a(n) [(occupation title)] and your usual activities at your job were [(occupation description)]. Is this an accurate description of your [current job/job when you left]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-80500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-79500](#) [Default]

YEMP-80500 [R63773.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you [currently] do [as/for] [this employer] [just before you left]? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-80700](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-80700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-79500](#) [0:0], [YEMP-79701](#) [Default]

YEMP-80700 [R63778.00]

Section: Employment

[At the present time/Just before you left this job], what [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-79400](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-79400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-79400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80500](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80500](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-80500](#) [Default]

YEMP-79400 [R63783.00]

Section: Employment

CHECK ([industry])

COMMENT: Industry for DLI employer is present

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-80200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80101](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80700](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80700](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-80700](#) [Default]

YEMP-80101 [R63788.00]

Section: Employment

I have that at the time of our last interview, [you were/this employer was] in the business of [industry].
[Are/When you left were] they still in that business?

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-80200](#))

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-80200](#))

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-80401](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-80200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-79400](#) [Default]

YEMP-80200 [R63793.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [are you/is this employer/were you/was this employer] in at the

[present time/time you left]?

(READ IF NECESSARY:) What [do/did] [you/they] [currently] make or do?

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-80300](#)

If Answer = -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-80300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80101](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80101](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-79400](#) [0:0],
[YEMP-80101](#) [Default]

YEMP-80300 [R63797.00]

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [Is/At the time you left was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: [YEMP-80401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80200](#) [-2:-2], [YEMP-80200](#) [-1:-1], [YEMP-80200](#) [Default]

YEMP-80401 [R63801.00]

Section: Employment

([stop date] => [date R turns 16 years old])

COMMENT: Job ended on or after R's 16th birthday

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80403](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58201](#) [0:0], [YEMP-55504](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55499](#) [1:1], [YEMP-79701](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-80101](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55501](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55506](#) [Default],
[YEMP-80300](#) [Default], [YEMP-59901](#) [Default]

YEMP-80403 [R63809.00]

Section: Employment

([flag value of current employer] = 1)

COMMENT: R is currently working for this employer

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-58401](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80404](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80401](#) [Default]

YEMP-80404 [R63817.00]

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)
COMMENT: This job is self-employed

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-58400A](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-58400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80403](#) [Default]

YEMP-58400 [R63825.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD M)

Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you left [this employer]?

- 1 1. Layoff
- 2 2. Plant closed
- 3 3. End of temporary or seasonal job
- 4 4. Discharged or fired
- 5 5. Program ended
- 6 6. Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
- 7 7. Quit to look for another job
- 8 8. Quit to take another job
- 9 9. Quit to devote more time to school work
- 10 10. Quit to return to school
- 11 11. Quit for other (SPECIFY) reasons
- 12 12. Moved away from job
- 13 13. No transportation/ Transportation problems
- 14 14. Incarcerated/ Jailed/ Legal problems

Default Next: [YEMP-58401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80404](#) [Default]

YEMP-58400A [R63833.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD L)

Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you stopped working as a [this employer]?

- 1 Sold the business
- 2 Not enough business
- 3 End of temporary or seasonal business
- 4 Need new capital equipment
- 5 Started a different business
- 6 Stopped for a pregnancy or family reasons
- 7 Stopped to look for another job
- 8 Stopped to take another job
- 9 Stopped to devote more time to school work
- 10 Stopped to return to school
- 11 Stopped for other (SPECIFY) reasons

Default Next: [YEMP-58401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80404](#) [1:1]

YEMP-58401 [R63838.00]

Section: Employment

([duration of employment (days)]/7 < 13)

COMMENT: R worked for this employer less than 13 weeks

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-58403](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80403](#) [1:1], [YEMP-58400](#) [Default], [YEMP-58400A](#) [Default]

YEMP-58403 [R63846.00]

Section: Employment

([employment duration since last interview days]/7 < 2)

COMMENT: R worked for this employer less than 2 weeks

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101408](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80799](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58401](#) [Default]

YEMP-80799 [R63853.00]

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)
COMMENT: R is self-employed

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101101](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-80800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-58403](#) [Default]

YEMP-80800 []

Section: Employment

Let's talk about [now/just before you left this job].

Default Next: [YEMP-80900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80799](#) [Default]

YEMP-80900 [R63860.00]

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] the person who supervises you male or female?

If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-81300](#))

1 Male

2 Female

3 HAS NO BOSS ...(Go To [YEMP-81300](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-80950](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80800](#) [Default]

YEMP-80950 [R63867.00]

Section: Employment

Is that person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-81000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80900](#) [Default]

YEMP-81000 [R63874.00]

Section: Employment

Which of the following is that person?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 Asian
- 4 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- 5 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 6 Something else? (SPECIFY)
- 7 R REFUSES TO CLASSIFY RACE EXCEPT AS HISPANIC/LATINO

Default Next: [YEMP-81100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80950](#) [Default]

YEMP-81100 [R63881.00]

Section: Employment

Approximately what age [is/was] that person?

(ENTER NUMBER)

Enter Answer:

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo [YEMP-81200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-81300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-81000](#) [Default]

YEMP-81200 [R63888.00]

Section: Employment

Would you say that person's age [is/was]....

- 1 under 20
- 2 21 - 30
- 3 31 - 40
- 4 older than 40

Default Next: [YEMP-81300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-81100](#) [-2:-2]

YEMP-81300 [R63894.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD N)

Which of the following categories best describes the type of schedule you [work/worked] for this employer [now/when you left]?

- 1 1. REGULAR DAY SHIFT
- 2 2. REGULAR EVENING SHIFT
- 3 3. REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT
- 4 4. SHIFT ROTATES (CHANGES PERIODICALLY FROM DAYS TO EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)

- 5 5. SPLIT SHIFT (CONSISTS OF TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)
6 6. IRREGULAR SCHEDULE OR HOURS
7 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-100300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80900](#) [3:3], [YEMP-81200](#) [Default], [YEMP-81100](#) [Default]

YEMP-100300 [R63901.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD O)

Please look at the following list of benefits which employers sometimes make available to their employees. [at this/that time], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job [as/with] [this employer]?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 0 None
1 Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job
2 Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job
3 Dental benefits
4 Paid maternity or paternity leave
5 Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to
6 A retirement plan other than Social Security
7 A flexible work schedule
8 Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
9 Company provided or subsidized childcare
10 Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

Default Next: [YEMP-100400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-81300](#) [Default]

YEMP-100400 [R63908.00]

Section: Employment

How many paid vacation days [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100300](#) [Default]

YEMP-100500 [R63915.00]

Section: Employment

How many days of paid sick or personal leave [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-100600](#)

Lead-In: YEMP-100400 [Default]

YEMP-100600 [R63922.00]

Section: Employment

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location. BESIDES the place where you [work/worked], [does/did] [this employer] have any employees working at any OTHER location, (as far as you know)?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-100700

Lead-In: YEMP-100500 [Default]

YEMP-100700 [R63929.00]

Section: Employment

At the place where you [work/worked], how many employees [does/did] [this employer] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = -2 Then GoTo YEMP-100800

Default Next: YEMP-100900

Lead-In: YEMP-100600 [Default]

YEMP-100800 [R63936.00]

Section: Employment

Would you say it [is/was] about:

- 1 1-4 employees
- 2 5-9
- 3 10-19
- 4 20-49
- 5 50-99
- 6 100-249
- 7 250-499
- 8 500 or more

Default Next: YEMP-100900

Lead-In: YEMP-100700 [-2:-2]

YEMP-100900 [R63941.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-100600()] = 1)

COMMENT: There are other employees at other locations besides the one at which R works

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-101100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100800](#) [Default], [YEMP-100700](#) [Default]

YEMP-101000 [R63948.00]

Section: Employment

As far as you know, about how many employees [does/did] [this employer] have working at all of its OTHER locations -- under 1,000 employees or 1,000 employees or more?

- 1 Under 1,000 employees
- 2 1,000 employees or more

Default Next: [YEMP-101100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100900](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101100 [R63955.00]

Section: Employment

On this job, [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-100900](#) [Default], [YEMP-101000](#) [Default]

YEMP-101101 []

Section: Employment

Let's talk about your work [as/at] [this employer] [at the present time/just before you left this job].

Default Next: [YEMP-101102](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-80799](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101102 [R63962.00]

Section: Employment

[Is/Was] this business incorporated?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101103](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101101](#) [Default]

YEMP-101103 [R63967.00]

Section: Employment

[Do/Did] you have any people who [work/worked] for you?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-101104](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-101104](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101105](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101102](#) [Default]

YEMP-101104 [R63972.00]

Section: Employment

About how many people [work/worked] for you?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-101105](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101103](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101105 [R63975.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] the most common time of day for you to work?

- 1 Daytime (between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.)
- 2 Evening (between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m.)
- 3 Night time (after 11 p.m., before 6 a.m.)
- 4 No single time of the day

Default Next: [YEMP-101106](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101103](#) [Default], [YEMP-101104](#) [Default]

YEMP-101106 [R63980.00]

Section: Employment

Do you run your business out of your home or do you have an office or shop outside of your home?

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-101107](#))

1 RUN BUSINESS FROM HOME

2 HAVE AN OUTSIDE OFFICE/SHOP ...(Go To [YEMP-101107](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-101108](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101105](#) [Default]

YEMP-101107 [R63985.00]

Section: Employment

Do you have one location or more than one?

- 1 ONE LOCATION
- 2 MORE THAN ONE LOCATION

Default Next: [YEMP-101108](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101106](#) [2:2]

YEMP-101108 [R63989.00]

Section: Employment

([YEMP-101102()] = 1)

COMMENT: This business is incorporated

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-101110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-101109](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101107](#) [Default], [YEMP-101106](#) [Default]

YEMP-101109 [R63994.00]

Section: Employment

In this job [as/at] [this employer], [are/were] you eligible for any benefits such as health insurance, pension, vacation, or sick time?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-101113](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-101113](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-101110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101108](#) [Default]

YEMP-101110 [R63999.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD O)

Please look at the following list of benefits that employers sometimes make available to their employees. [At this time/At the time you stopped working], which of the benefits on this list would it [be/have been] possible for you to receive as part of your job?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 0 None
- 1 Medical, surgical or hospitalization insurance which covers injuries or major illnesses off the job
- 2 Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected with your job
- 3 Dental benefits
- 4 Paid maternity or paternity leave
- 5 Unpaid maternity or paternity leave which would allow you to return to the same job, or one similar to
- 6 A retirement plan other than Social Security
- 7 A flexible work schedule
- 8 Tuition reimbursement for certain types of schooling
- 9 Company provided or subsidized childcare
- 10 Employee Stock Ownership Plan(s)

Default Next: [YEMP-101111](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101108](#) [1:1], [YEMP-101109](#) [Default]

YEMP-101111 [R64004.00]

Section: Employment

How many paid vacation days [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-101112](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101110](#) [Default]

YEMP-101112 [R64007.00]

Section: Employment

How many days of paid sick or personal leave [are/were] you entitled to per year?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-101113](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101111](#) [Default]

YEMP-101113 [R64010.00]

Section: Employment

In your work [as/at] [this employer], [are/were] you covered by a contract that was negotiated by a union or employee association?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101109](#) [0:0], [YEMP-101112](#) [Default]

YEMP-101200 [R64015.00]

Section: Employment

Which of the following best describes how you [feel/felt] about your job [as/with] [this employer]?

- 1 Like it very much
- 2 Like it fairly well
- 3 Think it is OK
- 4 Dislike it somewhat
- 5 Dislike it very much

Default Next: [YEMP-101300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101113](#) [Default], [YEMP-101100](#) [Default]

YEMP-101300 [R64022.00]

Section: Employment

During the time you [worked/have worked] [as/for] [this employer] [since the date of last interview/since (date)], [have/had] you done anything to look for work?

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-101400](#))
- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-101400](#))
 - 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101200](#) [Default]

YEMP-101400 [R64029.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD P)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to try to find a job. Which of them did you do to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 9 9. Employer contacted you directly
- 11 10. Attended Job Fair
- 12 11. Searched Internet/ On-line
- 10 12. Other (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-101401](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101300](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101401 [R64035.00]

Section: Employment

During the time you [worked/have worked] [as/with] [this employer] [since the date of last interview/since (date)], [have/had] you taken any steps to start [a different/your own] business?

- 1 YES
- 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-101408](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101400](#) [Default], [YEMP-101300](#) [Default]

YEMP-101408 [R64042.00]

Section: Employment

([job is self-employment] = 1)

COMMENT: This job is self-employed

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-105902](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-101500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37701](#) [0:0], [YEMP-80401](#) [0:0], [YEMP-58401](#) [1:1], [YEMP-37902](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-58403](#) [1:1], [YEMP-101401](#) [Default]

YEMP-101500 [R64050.00]

Section: Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work for this employer, not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-101600](#))
- 1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-101600](#))
 - 0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-106000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-37904](#) [Default], [YEMP-101408](#) [Default]

YEMP-101600 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more

Default Next: [YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-101500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .])

COMMENT: Gaps while with employer

Default Next: YEMP-102000

Lead-In: YEMP-101600 [Default]

YEMP-102000 [R64058.00]

Section: Employment

([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through this gap loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-102100

Default Next: YEMP-102200

Lead-In: YEMP-101700-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-102100 [R64078.00]

Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work [as/for]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)])?

 If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-103000-LOOP-END)

 1 YES

 0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-103000-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-102400

Lead-In: YEMP-102000 [0:0]

YEMP-102200 [R64093.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Enter Date: _____

 Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-102700

Lead-In: YEMP-102000 [Default]

YEMP-102400 [R64098.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS
[ending date]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[(beginning date)]).

Enter Date: _____
Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-102700

Lead-In: YEMP-102100 [Default]

YEMP-102700 [R64108.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS [beginning gap date].

Enter Date: _____
Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-103000-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-102200 [Default], YEMP-102400 [Default]

YEMP-103000-LOOP-END [R64123.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)],([another gap within period R reported working for employer] != 1))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps while with employer

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: YEMP-103200

Lead-In: YEMP-102100 [0:0], YEMP-102700 [Default]

YEMP-103200 [R64143.00]

Section: Employment

[number of gaps]
COMMENT: Number of reported gaps in this job

0 - 0	0
1 - 9	1-9
10 - 19	10-19
20 - 29	20-29
30 - 39	30-39
40 - 49	40-49
50 - 59	50-59

60 - 69	60-69
70 - 79	70-79
80 - 89	80-89
90 - 99	90-99
100 - 99999999	100+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-106000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103000-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .])
COMMENT: Within-job gap information

Default Next: [YEMP-103400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103200](#) [Default]

YEMP-103400 [R64148.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD Q)

You said that you were not working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) between [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]:[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]) and [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]:[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]). Which of the categories listed on this card best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) during this period of time?

If Answer = 5 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-103500](#))

- 1 1. On strike
- 2 2. On layoff
- 3 3. Quit job but returned to same employer
- 4 4. Job ended for a period of time but began again
- 5 5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave ...(Go To [YEMP-103500](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-103700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103300-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-103500 [R64163.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD R)

What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid leave?

- If Answer = 14 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-103600](#))
- 6 6. Going to school
 - 7 7. In the Armed Forces
 - 8 8. Pregnancy
 - 9 9. Had health problems
 - 10 10. Had problems with child care
 - 11 11. Had other personal or family reason
 - 12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
 - 13 13. Did not want to work
 - 14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To [YEMP-103600](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-103700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103400](#) [5:5]

YEMP-103600 [R64177.00]

Section: Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-103700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103500](#) [14:14]

YEMP-103700 [R64189.00]

Section: Employment

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from this job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-105800 VERBATIM](#))
- If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#))
- 1 None ...(Go To [YEMP-105800 VERBATIM](#))
 - 2 Some
 - 3 All ...(Go To [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103400](#) [Default], [YEMP-103500](#) [Default], [YEMP-103600](#) [Default]

YEMP-105100 [R64204.00]

Section: Employment

([number] < 7)

COMMENT: The length of the gap was less than one week

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-103700](#) [Default]

YEMP-105300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) and [ending date] ([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]).

Default Next: [YEMP-105900-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105100](#) [Default]

YEMP-105400 [R64212.00]

Section: Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) to [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]). That would be about [(number)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105800 VERBATIM](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105100](#) [0:0]

YEMP-105500 [R64220.00]

Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-105600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105400](#) [Default]

YEMP-105600 [R64228.00]

Section: Employment

([(number)] - [(number)])

COMMENT: SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK.

0 - 0	0
1 - 24	1-24
25 - 49	25-49
50 - 74	50-74
75 - 99	75-99
100 - 124	100-124
125 - 149	125-149
150 - 174	150-174
175 - 199	175-199
200 - 224	200-224
225 - 249	225-249
250 - 99999999	250+

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-105900-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-105700

Lead-In: YEMP-105500 [Default]

YEMP-105700 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: YEMP-105800 VERBATIM

Lead-In: YEMP-105600 [Default]

YEMP-105800_VERBATIM []

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

RECORD

VERBATIM _____

Default Next: YEMP-105800

Lead-In: YEMP-105400 [-2:0], YEMP-103700 [1:1], YEMP-105700 [Default]

YEMP-105800 [R64236.00]

Section: Employment

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS

- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-105900-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-105800 VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-105900-LOOP-END [R64251.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]),([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .] = [number of gaps]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Within-job gap information

- 1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
- 0 END LOOP

Default Next: YEMP-106000

Lead-In: YEMP-105600 [0:0], YEMP-103700 [3:3], YEMP-105800 [Default],
YEMP-105300 [Default]

YEMP-105902 [R64266.00]

Section: Employment

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month, or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you did NOT work as a [this employer], not counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-105904)
- 1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-105904)
- 0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-106000

Lead-In: YEMP-101408 [1:1]

YEMP-105904 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date/now] during which you didn't work as [this employer] for a full week or more

Default Next: [YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105902](#) [1:1]

YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([this gap])

COMMENT: REPEAT LOOP TO GATHER PERIODS NOT WORKING WITHIN JOB TENURE

Default Next: [YEMP-105908](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105904](#) [Default]

YEMP-105908 [R64271.00]

Section: Employment

([this gap] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through this gap loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105910](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105912](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105906-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-105910 [R64281.00]

Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work as [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-105918-LOOP-END](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-105918-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105914](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105908](#) [0:0]

YEMP-105912 [R64286.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: [YEMP-105916](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105908](#) [Default]

YEMP-105914 [R64291.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS
[ending date]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[(beginning date)]).

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-105916

Lead-In: YEMP-105910 [Default]

YEMP-105916 [R64295.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [this gap] WAS [beginning gap date].

Enter Date: _____

Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-105918-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-105914 [Default], YEMP-105912 [Default]

YEMP-105918-LOOP-END [R64304.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([this gap],([another gap within period R reported working for employer] != 1))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps while with employer

0 - 0	0
1 - 1	1
2 - 2	2
3 - 3	3
4 - 4	4
5 - 5	5
6 - 6	6
7 - 7	7
8 - 8	8
9 - 9	9
10 - 999	10+

Default Next: YEMP-105920

Lead-In: YEMP-105910 [0:0], YEMP-105916 [Default]

YEMP-105920 [R64314.00]

Section: Employment

[number of gaps]

COMMENT: Number of reported gaps in this job

0 - 0	0
1 - 1	1
2 - 2	2
3 - 3	3
4 - 4	4
5 - 5	5
6 - 6	6
7 - 7	7
8 - 8	8
9 - 9	9
10 - 999	10+

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN

Default Next: YEMP-106000

Lead-In: YEMP-105918-LOOP-END [Default]

YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap date])

COMMENT: Within-job gap information

Default Next: YEMP-105932

Lead-In: YEMP-105920 [1:99]

YEMP-105932 [R64319.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD K)

You said that you were not working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) between [beginning gap date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]:[gap date]) and [ending date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]:[gap date]). Which of the categories listed on this card best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) during this period of time?

If Answer = 14 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-105936)

- 1 1. No clients / customers
- 2 2. Didn't have materials / equipment needed
- 3 3. Financial problems

- 4 4. Temporary or season job ended for period but later resumed
- 5 5. Unpaid vacation
- 6 6. Going to school
- 7 7. In the Armed Forces
- 8 8. Pregnancy
- 9 9. Had health problems
- 10 10. Had problems with child care
- 11 11. Had other personal or family reason
- 13 13. Did not want to work
- 14 14. Some other reason ...(Go To [YEMP-105936](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105938](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105930-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-105936 [R64324.00]

Section: Employment

What was the reason?

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-105938](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105932](#) [14:14]

YEMP-105938 [R64326.00]

Section: Employment

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

- If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-105960](#))
- If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#))
- 1 None ...(Go To [YEMP-105960](#))
- 2 Some
- 3 All ...(Go To [YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-105940](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105936](#) [Default], [YEMP-105932](#) [Default]

YEMP-105940 [R64331.00]

Section: Employment

([number] < 7)

COMMENT: The length of the gap was less than one week

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-105950](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105945](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105938](#) [Default]

YEMP-105945 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PAGE UP> KEY AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE BY PRESSING <ENTER>.

(DATES: [beginning gap date]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[gap date]) and [ending date]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[gap date])).

Default Next: [YEMP-105980-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105940](#) [Default]

YEMP-105950 [R64332.00]

Section: Employment

You were not working from [beginning gap date]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[gap date]) to [ending date]([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[gap date]). That would be about [(number)] weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks were you looking for work?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-105960](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-105956](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105940](#) [0:0]

YEMP-105956 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Default Next: [YEMP-105960](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-105950](#) [Default]

YEMP-105960 [R64334.00]

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD

- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-105980-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-105950 [-2:-1], YEMP-105938 [1:1], YEMP-105956 [Default]

YEMP-105980-LOOP-END [R64339.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([gap date],[gap date] = [number of gaps]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .])))
 COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Within-job gap information

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
 0 END LOOP

Default Next: YEMP-106000

Lead-In: YEMP-105938 [3:3], YEMP-105945 [Default], YEMP-105960 [Default]

YEMP-106000 [R64344.00]

Section: Employment

[[stop date]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) < [date R turns 16 years old]]
 COMMENT: Job ended before R's 16th birthday

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-107500-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-106200

Lead-In: YEMP-103200 [0:0], YEMP-105900-LOOP-END [Default], YEMP-105920 [Default],
YEMP-105980-LOOP-END [Default], YEMP-105902 [Default],
YEMP-101500 [Default]

YEMP-106200 [R64352.00]

Section: Employment

Between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date], were there any periods of a full week or more during which you took any PAID leave from work [as/with]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) [this employer] ([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)]) because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-106300](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-106300](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106000](#) [Default]

YEMP-106300 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me each period between [start date/date of last interview] and [stop date] during which you didn't work [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) for a full week or more because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.

Default Next: [YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106200](#) [1:1]

YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .])
COMMENT: Gaps due to birth of child

Default Next: [YEMP-106600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106300](#) [Default]

YEMP-106600 [R64360.00]

Section: Employment

([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .] = 1)
COMMENT: This is the first time through pregnancy loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-106700](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-106800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106400-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-106700 [R64367.00]

Section: Employment

Is there another period of a week or more during which you did not work [as/for]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) [this employer]([employer 1, 2, 3, . . .]) because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child, and you received pay?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-107300-LOOP-END](#))
1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To YEMP-107300-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-107100

Lead-In: YEMP-106600 [0:0]

YEMP-106800 [R64371.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

Enter Date: _____
Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-107200

Lead-In: YEMP-106600 [Default]

YEMP-107100 [R64374.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(beginning date)] WAS
[stop date][(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .):[(beginning date)]].

Enter Date: _____
Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-107200

Lead-In: YEMP-106700 [Default]

YEMP-107200 [R64375.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD [(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)] WAS
[start date][(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .):[(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]]).

Enter Date: _____
Month Day Year

Default Next: YEMP-107300-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-107100 [Default], YEMP-106800 [Default]

YEMP-107300-LOOP-END [R64379.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)],([number of pregnancies] != 1))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps due to birth of child

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP

0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-106700](#) [0:0], [YEMP-107200](#) [Default]

YEMP-107500-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)], [(employer 1, 2, 3, . . .)] = [number of employers])
COMMENT: Conditions from loops met? Employer supplements

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP

0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-107700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10501](#) [0:0], [YEMP-14305](#) [1:1], [YEMP-106000](#) [1:1], [YEMP-55607](#) [1:1],
 [YEMP-107300-LOOP-END](#) [Default], [YEMP-14306](#) [Default],
 [YEMP-106200](#) [Default], [YEMP-55608](#) [Default]

YEMP-107700 [R64386.00]

Section: Employment

([age as of 12/31/96] =12)
COMMENT: R is in 1984 cohort

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-107800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-10400](#) [Default], [YEMP-107500-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-107800 []

Section: Employment

Earlier I described JOBS WORKING AS A FREELANCER OR BEING SELF-EMPLOYED as doing one or more tasks for several people and not having a "boss", such as babysitting or mowing lawns, or working for yourself, such as running your own business.

Default Next: [YEMP-108304-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-107700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-108304-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([(job)])
COMMENT: Verify DLI freelance/self-employment jobs

Default Next: [YEMP-108306](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-107800](#) [Default]

YEMP-108306 [R64393.00]

Section: Employment

([total freelance jobs at dli] >= [(job)])

COMMENT: There are freelance jobs to be verified

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-108307](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108315](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108304-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-108307 [R64399.00]

Section: Employment

([(job)] = 1)

COMMENT: This is the first time through the freelance jobs loop

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-108310](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108308](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108306](#) [0:0]

YEMP-108308 [R64405.00]

Section: Employment

([number of freelance jobs held at last interview] = 0)

COMMENT: R did not report any freelance jobs as current at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-108309](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108310](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108307](#) [Default]

YEMP-108309 [R64406.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were NOT working [as a freelancer or self-employed] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-108330-LOOP-END](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-108330-LOOP-END](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-108311](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108308](#) [1:1]

YEMP-108310 [R64407.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you were NOT doing any other work [as a freelancer] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-108330-LOOP-END](#))
1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-108330-LOOP-END](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-108311](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108307](#) [0:0], [YEMP-108308](#) [Default]

YEMP-108311 [R64412.00]

Section: Employment

What (other) job did you have on [date of last interview] that we do not have listed?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-108312](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108310](#) [Default], [YEMP-108309](#) [Default]

YEMP-108312 [R64416.00]

Section: Employment

When did you first start doing this kind of work?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

Enter Date:

Month Year

Default Next: [YEMP-108323](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108311](#) [Default]

YEMP-108315 [R64420.00]

Section: Employment

([current job] = 1)

COMMENT: This freelance job was current at DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-108316](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108330-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108306](#) [Default]

YEMP-108316 [R64425.00]

Section: Employment

([which freelance job] = 1)
COMMENT: The first DLI freelance job has been verified

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-108321](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108322](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108315](#) [1:1]

YEMP-108321 []

Section: Employment

Now we would like to ask you about the jobs you were doing on [date of last interview].

Default Next: [YEMP-108322](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108316](#) [0:0]

YEMP-108322 [R64429.00]

Section: Employment

My computer shows that you (were/also were) doing [freelance job] on [date of last interview]. Is that correct?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-108325](#))
1 YES
0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-108325](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-108323](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108316](#) [Default], [YEMP-108321](#) [Default]

YEMP-108323 [R64433.00]

Section: Employment

Are you currently doing this kind of work?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-108324B)
1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-108324B)
0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-108325

Lead-In: YEMP-108312 [Default], YEMP-108322 [Default]

YEMP-108324B []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW C BETWEEN START DATE AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Default Next: YEMP-108330-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-108323 [1:1]

YEMP-108325 [R64437.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last do this kind of work?

If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-108330-LOOP-END)
1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
2 R DENIES EVER DOING THIS TYPE OF WORK ...(Go To YEMP-108330-LOOP-END)

Default Next: YEMP-108326

Lead-In: YEMP-108322 [0:0], YEMP-108323 [Default]

YEMP-108326 [R64441.00]

Section: Employment

(When did you last do this kind of work?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW C OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF FREELANCE JOB AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Enter Date: _____

Month Year

Default Next: YEMP-108330-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-108325 [Default]

YEMP-108330-LOOP-END [R64453.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([job]),([no more active freelance jobs reported at date of last interview]=1))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Verify DLI freelance/self-employment jobs

1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-108341](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108310](#) [1:1], [YEMP-108309](#) [1:1], [YEMP-108325](#) [2:2],
 [YEMP-108315](#) [Default], [YEMP-108324B](#) [Default], [YEMP-108326](#) [Default]

YEMP-108341 [R64459.00]

Section: Employment

([number of freelance jobs current at date of last interview]([job])) > 0
COMMENT: At least one freelance job at DLI was a current job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 99 Then GoTo [YEMP-108345](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108330-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-108345 []

Section: Employment

Besides...(READ LIST OF CURRENT JOBS AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)...

Default Next: [YEMP-108400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108341](#) [1:99]

YEMP-108400 []

Section: Employment

Please tell me the kinds of [freelance or self-employed] jobs you have had since [date of last interview]?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EACH JOB ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINE. USE UP AND DOWN
CURSOR KEYS TO MOVE BETWEEN LINES.)

NOTE: THIS SCREEN IS FOR NEW JOBS ONLY. JOBS WHICH BEGAN PRIOR TO DATE OF
LAST INTERVIEW WILL APPEAR ON A LATER SCREEN.

IF NO JOBS ARE REPORTED, INITIALIZE SCREEN AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. DO
NOT ENTER ANYTHING ON THE ROSTER.

Default Next: [YEMP-108440](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108345](#) [Default], [YEMP-108341](#) [Default]

YEMP-108440 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A LIST OF ALL FREELANCE JOBS THE RESPONDENT HAS HELD SINCE [date of last interview]. PLEASE VERIFY. IF THIS LIST IS INCORRECT, PLEASE MAKE THE NECESSARY CORRECTIONS TO THE SCREEN BELOW. IF THE ROSTER IS CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Default Next: [YEMP-108700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108400](#) [Default]

YEMP-108700 [R64460.00]

Section: Employment

([number of R's freelance jobs] > 0)

COMMENT: R has reported at least one freelance job since DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-115300](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-108800-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-107700](#) [Default], [YEMP-108440](#) [Default]

YEMP-108800-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([job])

COMMENT: Freelance/self-employment jobs

Default Next: [YEMP-109110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108700](#) [Default]

YEMP-109110 []

Section: Employment

Let's talk about [freelance job].

Default Next: [YEMP-109120](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108800-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-109120 [R64461.00]

Section: Employment

([start date info is known]=0)

COMMENT: This is a newly reported freelance job, or one started again since DLI (current start date is not already present)

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-109121](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-110110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109110](#) [Default]

YEMP-109121 [R64466.00]

Section: Employment

([current job at date of last interview] = 2)

COMMENT: This freelance job was current at DLI but was not reported

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-110110](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-109130](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109120](#) [1:1]

YEMP-109130 [R64471.00]

Section: Employment

Had you ever done this job for pay before the date of last interview?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-109400](#))

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-109400](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-109140](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109121](#) [Default]

YEMP-109140 [R64476.00]

Section: Employment

Is this job the same as any which appears on this list?

(READ LIST OF JOBS FROM LAST INTERVIEW - THESE ARE THE JOBS WHICH HAVE A STOP DATE LISTED IN THE FAR RIGHT COLUMN - APPEARING ON ROSTER BELOW. IF NEW JOB MATCHES ON ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT LINE CONTAINING JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO GO TO NEXT SCREEN. IF JOB DOES NOT MATCH ONE FROM LAST INTERVIEW, HIGHLIGHT FIRST BLANK LINE AND PRESS <ENTER> AND GO TO NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next: [YEMP-109150](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109130](#) [Default]

YEMP-109150 [R64480.00]

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: DID [freelance job] MATCH AN OLD JOB FROM LAST INTERVIEW?

(IF A BLANK LINE WAS SELECTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, PLEASE SELECT "NO".)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-110200)

1 YES ...(Go To YEMP-110200)

0 NO

Default Next: YEMP-109400

Lead-In: YEMP-109140 [Default]

YEMP-109400 [R64484.00]

Section: Employment

When did you start doing this kind of work?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW C OF CALENDAR.)

Enter Date: _____

Month Year

Default Next: YEMP-109500

Lead-In: YEMP-109130 [0:0], YEMP-109150 [Default]

YEMP-109500 [R64492.00]

Section: Employment

When you started, how many hours did you usually do this kind of work per week?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-109600

Lead-In: YEMP-109400 [Default]

YEMP-109600 [R64496.00]

Section: Employment

When you started, how much did you earn per week doing this kind of work?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-109700

Lead-In: YEMP-109500 [Default]

YEMP-109700 [R64500.00]

Section: Employment

When you started, in a usual week, on how many days did you do this kind of work?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-109800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109600](#) [Default]

YEMP-109800 [R64504.00]

Section: Employment

How many of these days were weekdays?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-110000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-109900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109700](#) [Default]

YEMP-109900 [R64508.00]

Section: Employment

How many hours per day did you usually do this kind of work on weekdays?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-110000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109800](#) [Default]

YEMP-110000 [R64512.00]

Section: Employment

Did you usually do this kind of work on the weekend?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-110100](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-110100](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-110110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109800](#) [0:0], [YEMP-109900](#) [Default]

YEMP-110100 [R64516.00]

Section: Employment

How many total hours did you do this kind of work on the weekend?
Please include both days in your estimate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-110110](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-110000](#) [1:1]

YEMP-110110 [R64519.00]

Section: Employment

([current work]=1) or ([current work]=0)

COMMENT: This is a DLI freelance job or a job added this interview. Current work status and date are already collected

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-111525](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-110200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109121](#) [1:1], [YEMP-110000](#) [Default], [YEMP-109120](#) [Default],
[YEMP-110100](#) [Default]

YEMP-110200 [R64524.00]

Section: Employment

Are you currently doing this kind of work?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-110300](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-110300](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-110400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-109150](#) [1:1], [YEMP-110110](#) [Default]

YEMP-110300 []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINE IN ROW C BETWEEN START DATE AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Default Next: [YEMP-111525](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-110200](#) [1:1]

YEMP-110400 [R64529.00]

Section: Employment

When did you last do this kind of work?

(INTERVIEWER: MARK THIS DATE IN ROW C OF CALENDAR AND DRAW LINE BETWEEN START OF FREELANCE JOB AND THIS DATE - LABEL WITH NAME OF FREELANCE JOB, E.G. "BABYSITTING".)

Enter Date: _____

Month Year

Default Next: [YEMP-111525](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-110200](#) [Default]

YEMP-111525 [R64539.00]

Section: Employment

((([stop year] >= [start year]) and ([stop month] - [start month] >=1)) or ([stop year] >[start year]))
COMMENT: This freelance job lasted at least one month since DLI

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-115000-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-111600

Lead-In: YEMP-110110 [1:1], YEMP-110300 [Default], YEMP-110400 [Default]

YEMP-111600 [R64544.00]

Section: Employment

How many hours [do/did] you usually do this kind of work per week [now/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-111700

Lead-In: YEMP-111525 [Default]

YEMP-111700 [R64548.00]

Section: Employment

How much [do/did] you usually earn per week doing this kind of work [now/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-111800

Lead-In: YEMP-111600 [Default]

YEMP-111800 [R64552.00]

Section: Employment

In a usual week, on how many days [do/did] you do this kind of work [now/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: YEMP-112000

Lead-In: YEMP-111700 [Default]

YEMP-112000 [R64556.00]

Section: Employment

([days per week] = 7)
COMMENT: R (has) worked at lthis job 7 days per week

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-112200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-112100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-111800](#) [Default]

YEMP-112100 [R64560.00]

Section: Employment

How many of these [are/were] weekdays?

Enter Answer:

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-112400](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-112200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112000](#) [Default]

YEMP-112200 [R64564.00]

Section: Employment

How many hours per day [do/did] you usually do this kind of work on weekdays [now/at the time you stopped]?

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-112400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112000](#) [1:1], [YEMP-112100](#) [Default]

YEMP-112400 [R64568.00]

Section: Employment

([days per week] = 6) or ([days per week] = 7)

COMMENT: R works/worked this job 6 or more days per week

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-112600](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-112500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112100](#) [0:0], [YEMP-112200](#) [Default]

YEMP-112500 [R64572.00]

Section: Employment

[do/did] you usually do this kind of work on the weekend [now/at the time you stopped]?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-112600](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-112600](#))
0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-112700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112400](#) [Default]

YEMP-112600 [R64576.00]

Section: Employment

How many total hours [do/did] you do this kind of work on the weekend?
Please include both days in your estimate.

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-112700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112400](#) [1:1], [YEMP-112500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-112700 [R64580.00]

Section: Employment

(([stop month] > 0) and ([stop year] > 0)
COMMENT: The stop month and stop year are both valid values, not refuse/don't know

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-112800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-112900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112600](#) [Default], [YEMP-112500](#) [Default]

YEMP-112800 [R64584.00]

Section: Employment

((([stop year] > [year turned 16 years old]) or (([stop year] = [year turned 16 years old]) and ([stop month] >= [month of birth]))) and ([YEMP-111700()] >= 200.00))
COMMENT: The freelance job ended during or after the month R turned 16 and R earns/earned at least \$200 per week

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-115000-LOOP-END](#)

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-113100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-112900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-112700](#) [1:1]

YEMP-112900 [R64588.00]

Section: Employment

([age at interview date] >= 16) and ([YEMP-111700()] >= 200.00)

COMMENT: R is 16 or older and usually earned/earns at least \$200 per week

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-113100

Default Next: YEMP-115000-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-112700 [Default], YEMP-112800 [Default]

YEMP-113100 []

Section: Employment

CHECK ([industry description])

COMMENT: IS THERE AN INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION FROM LAST INTERVIEW PRESENT?

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-113900

Default Next: YEMP-113200

Lead-In: YEMP-112900 [1:1], YEMP-112800 [1:1]

YEMP-113200 []

Section: Employment

CHECK ([having this occupation])

COMMENT: The occupation description is present from DLI

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-114200

Default Next: YEMP-113300

Lead-In: YEMP-113100 [Default]

YEMP-113300 []

Section: Employment

Have the usual activities and duties of your job changed since [date of last interview]?

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo ...(Go To YEMP-114200)

1 YES

0 NO ...(Go To [YEMP-114200](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-113900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-113200](#) [Default]

YEMP-113900 [R64590.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of business or industry [is/was] this?

(READ IF NECESSARY: What [do/did] they make or do where you [work/worked]?) (ENTER VERBATIM.)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-114000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-113100](#) [0:0], [YEMP-113300](#) [Default]

YEMP-114000 []

Section: Employment

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) [is/was] this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

- 1 Manufacturing
- 2 Retail Trade
- 3 Wholesale Trade
- 4 Something else

Default Next: [YEMP-114200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-113900](#) [Default]

YEMP-114200 [R64592.00]

Section: Employment

What kind of work [do/did] you do? That is, what [is/was] your occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

Enter Answer:

Default Next: [YEMP-114400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-113200](#) [0:0], [YEMP-113300](#) [0:0], [YEMP-114000](#) [Default]

YEMP-114400 [R64594.00]

Section: Employment

What [are/were] your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, lays brick ...)

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-114500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-114200](#) [Default]

YEMP-114500 [R64596.00]

Section: Employment

[do/did] you have any people who [work/worked] for you?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-114600](#))

1 YES ...(Go To [YEMP-114600](#))

0 NO

Default Next: [YEMP-114700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-114400](#) [Default]

YEMP-114600 [R64598.00]

Section: Employment

About how many people [work/worked] for you?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: [YEMP-114700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-114500](#) [1:1]

YEMP-114700 [R64599.00]

Section: Employment

What [is/was] the most common time of day for you to work?

- 1 Daytime (between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.)
- 2 Evening (between 5 p.m. and 11 p.m.)
- 3 Night time (after 11 p.m., before 6 a.m.)
- 4 No single time of the day

Default Next: [YEMP-114800](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-114500](#) [Default], [YEMP-114600](#) [Default]

YEMP-114800 [R64601.00]

Section: Employment

([current work] = 1)

COMMENT: R is currently working at this job

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-115000-LOOP-END](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-114900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-114700](#) [Default]

YEMP-114900 [R64603.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD S)

Which one of the reasons on this card best describes why you happened to stop doing this type of work?

- 1 1. End of seasonal type work
- 2 2. Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
- 3 3. Quit to look for another job
- 4 4. Quit to take another job
- 5 5. Quit to devote more time to school work
- 6 6. Quit to return to school
- 7 7. Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-115000-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-114800](#) [Default]

YEMP-115000-LOOP-END [R64605.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL (([job]), ([job]) >= [number of R's freelance jobs]))

COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Freelance/self-employment jobs

- 1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
- 0 END LOOP

Default Next: [YEMP-115100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-111525](#) [0:0], [YEMP-112800](#) [0:0], [YEMP-114800](#) [1:1],
[YEMP-112900](#) [Default], [YEMP-114900](#) [Default]

YEMP-115100 [R64610.00]

Section: Employment

([age as of 12/31/96] <= 12)

COMMENT: R received freelance section rather than self-employment section

- 0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY
- 1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-118500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-115300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-115000-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-115300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING GAPS SECTION - PERIODS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING.

Default Next: [YEMP-115500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-108700](#) [0:0], [YEMP-115100](#) [Default]

YEMP-115500 [R64611.00]

Section: Employment

([number of gaps] = 0)

COMMENT: There were no gaps between jobs

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-120000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-115600](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-115300](#) [Default]

YEMP-115600 []

Section: Employment

Now let's talk about periods when you weren't working in an employee-type job.

Default Next: [YEMP-115650](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-115500](#) [Default]

YEMP-115650 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: PUT [date of last interview] AND [the current date] ON ROW B OF CALENDAR.
DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.

Default Next: [YEMP-115700-LOOP-BEGIN](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-115600](#) [Default]

YEMP-115700-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .])

COMMENT: Gaps between jobs

Default Next: [YEMP-116200](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-115650](#) [Default]

YEMP-116200 [R64612.00]

Section: Employment

([number of days in a gap]/7)

COMMENT: Total number of weeks in gaps

-999 - -1	< 0
0 - 0	0
1 - 9	1-9
10 - 19	10-19
20 - 29	20-29
30 - 39	30-39
40 - 49	40-49
50 - 59	50-59
60 - 69	60-69
70 - 79	70-79
80 - 89	80-89
90 - 99	90-99
100 - 99999999	100+

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo YEMP-116400

Default Next: YEMP-116300

Lead-In: YEMP-115700-LOOP-BEGIN [Default]

YEMP-116300 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE DATES[gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([(gap 1, 2, 3, . . .)]:[calculated gap end date]) RESULT IN A PERIOD THAT IS LESS THAN 1 WEEK.

IF THIS IS CORRECT PRESS <CONTINUE>.

IF INCORRECT <PG-UP> TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS TO ENTER THE CORRECT DATES.

Default Next: YEMP-118400-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-116200 [Default]

YEMP-116400 [R64619.00]

Section: Employment

([number of R's freelance jobs] > 0)

COMMENT: R reported at least one freelance job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-116600](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-117701](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-116200](#) [1:999]

YEMP-116600 [R64626.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working in an employee-type job between [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap end date]). During how many of those weeks were you working as a freelancer or self-employed?

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-117701](#))
If Answer = 2 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-116900](#))
If Answer = 3 Then GoTo ...(Go To [YEMP-117000](#))
1 None ...(Go To [YEMP-117701](#))
2 Some ...(Go To [YEMP-116900](#))
3 All ...(Go To [YEMP-117000](#))

Default Next: [YEMP-116900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-116400](#) [1:1]

YEMP-116900 [R64631.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working in an employee-type job between [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap end date]). That would be about [(number)] week(s) when you were not working.

For how many of these weeks were you working as a freelancer or self-employed?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-117100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-117000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-116600](#) [2:2], [YEMP-116600](#) [Default]

YEMP-117000 [R64634.00]

Section: Employment

How many of the [(number)] weeks were you also looking for work in an employee type job?

Enter Answer: _____

Default Next: YEMP-117100

Lead-In: YEMP-116600 [3:3], YEMP-116900 [Default]

YEMP-117100 [R64637.00]

Section: Employment

[(number) = 3)

COMMENT: R was self-employed during the gap between jobs

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-117500

Default Next: YEMP-117800

Lead-In: YEMP-116900 [-2:0], YEMP-117000 [Default]

YEMP-117500 [R64640.00]

Section: Employment

[YEMP-117000()]

COMMENT: R has spent any number of weeks >0 in gap looking for work or self-employed

0 - 0 0

1 - 4 1-4

5 - 8 5-8

9 - 14 9-14

15 - 19 15-19

20 - 24 20-24

25 - 29 25-29

30 - 34 30-34

35 - 39 35-39

40 - 44 40-44

45 - 49 45-49

50 - 50+
99999999

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118400-LOOP-END

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo YEMP-118000

Default Next: YEMP-117600

Lead-In: YEMP-117100 [1:1]

YEMP-117600 []

Section: Employment

INPATH ([YEMP-117000()])

COMMENT: R ANSWERED YEMP-117000

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-118100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-117700](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-117500](#) [Default]

YEMP-117700 []

Section: Employment

([YEMP-117000()] > 0)

COMMENT: R looked for work during the gap

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-118000](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-118100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-117600](#) [Default]

YEMP-117701 [R64643.00]

Section: Employment

([number of R's freelance jobs] > 0)

COMMENT: R has worked at least one freelance job

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-117800](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-117702](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-116600](#) [1:1], [YEMP-116400](#) [Default]

YEMP-117702 [R64650.00]

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):
[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE
CALENDAR.

You said you were not working in an employee-type job between [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]):[calculated gap end date]). That would be about [(number)] week(s) when you were not working.

That is [(number)] week(s) you were not working as an employee and you were not working for yourself. During how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-118100](#)

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-118100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-117900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-117701](#) [Default]

YEMP-117800 [R64657.00]

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) you were not working as an employee and you were not working for yourself. During how many of these weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-118100](#)

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-118100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-117900](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-117701](#) [1:1], [YEMP-117100](#) [Default]

YEMP-117900 [R64662.00]

Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-118100](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-118000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-117800](#) [Default], [YEMP-117702](#) [Default]

YEMP-118000 [R64668.00]

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD T)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to try to find a job. Which of them did you do to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 11 9. Attended Job Fair
- 12 10. Searched on the Internet/ On-line
- 9 11. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: YEMP-118100

Lead-In: YEMP-117500 [1:999], YEMP-117700 [1:1], YEMP-117900 [Default]

YEMP-118100 [R64674.00]

Section: Employment

((([([number])) - ([number])) - ([number])))

COMMENT: The number of weeks R was not working for self and not looking for work is greater than 0

-999 - -1	< 0
0 - 0	0
1 - 9	1-9
10 - 19	10-19
20 - 29	20-29
30 - 39	30-39
40 - 49	40-49
50 - 59	50-59
60 - 69	60-69
70 - 79	70-79
80 - 89	80-89
90 - 99	90-99
100 - 99999999	100+

If Answer >= -999 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YEMP-118400-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-118200

Lead-In: YEMP-117800 [-2:-1], YEMP-117702 [-2:-1], YEMP-117600 [0:0],
YEMP-117800 [0:0], YEMP-117702 [0:0], YEMP-117900 [0:0],
YEMP-117700 [Default], YEMP-118000 [Default]

YEMP-118200 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working, looking for work or on layoff.

Default Next: YEMP-118300 VERBATIM

Lead-In: YEMP-118100 [Default]

YEMP-118300_VERBATIM []

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND SELECT RESPONSE.)

RECORD
VERBATIM _____

Default Next: YEMP-118300

Lead-In: YEMP-118200 [Default]

YEMP-118300 [R64681.00]

Section: Employment

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-118400-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-118300 VERBATIM [Default]

YEMP-118400-LOOP-END [R64688.00]

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]], ([[gap 1, 2, 3, . . .]] = [number of gaps]))
COMMENT: Conditions from loop met? Gaps between jobs

- 1 RETURN TO BEGINNING OF LOOP
- 0 END LOOP

Default Next: YEMP-120000

Lead-In: YEMP-118100 [-999:0], YEMP-117500 [0:0], YEMP-118300 [Default],
 YEMP-116300 [Default]

YEMP-118500 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING GAPS SECTION - PERIODS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING.

Default Next: YEMP-118700

Lead-In: YEMP-115100 [0:0]

YEMP-118700 []

Section: Employment

([number of gaps] = 0)

COMMENT: There were no gaps between jobs

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo YEMP-120000

Default Next: YEMP-118800

Lead-In: YEMP-118500 [Default]

YEMP-118800 []

Section: Employment

Now let's talk about periods when you weren't working.

Default Next: YEMP-118850

Lead-In: YEMP-118700 [Default]

YEMP-118850 []

Section: Employment

(INTERVIEWER: PUT [date of last interview] AND [the current date] ON A ROW OF THE
CALENDAR. DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.)

Default Next: YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN

Lead-In: YEMP-118800 [Default]

YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN []

Section: Employment

REPEAT ([gap dates])

COMMENT: START LOOP TO GATHER INFORMATION ON BETWEEN JOB GAPS

Default Next: [YEMP-119000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-118850](#) [Default]

YEMP-119000 []

Section: Employment

([number of days in a gap]/7)

COMMENT: Total number of weeks in gaps

If Answer >= 1 AND Answer <= 999 Then GoTo [YEMP-119200](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119100](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-118900-LOOP-BEGIN](#) [Default]

YEMP-119100 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: THE DATES [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap end date]) RESULT IN A PERIOD THAT IS LESS THAN 1 WEEK.

IF THIS IS CORRECT PRESS <CONTINUE>.

IF INCORRECT <PG-UP> TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS TO ENTER THE CORRECT DATES.

Default Next: [YEMP-119700-LOOP-END](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119000](#) [Default]

YEMP-119200 []

Section: Employment

INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF WITH BRACKETS PERIOD BETWEEN [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap start date]) AND [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap end date]) ON ROW B OF THE CALENDAR.

You said you were not working between [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap start date]) and [gap]([gap dates]:[calculated gap end date]). That would be about [(number)] week(s) when you were not working.

During how many of these weeks were you looking work or on layoff from a job?

Enter Answer: _____

If Answer >= -2 AND Answer <= -1 Then GoTo [YEMP-119500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119300](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119000](#) [1:999]

YEMP-119300 []

Section: Employment

How many of those [(number)] weeks were you actually looking for work?

Enter Answer: _____
If Answer = 0 Then GoTo [YEMP-119500](#)

Default Next: [YEMP-119400](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119200](#) [Default]

YEMP-119400 []

Section: Employment

(HAND R SHOWCARD T)

Please look at this list of activities that people sometimes use to find a job. Which of them did you use to look for work?

(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY.)

- 1 1. Contacted employer directly
- 2 2. Contacted employment agency
- 3 3. Through friends or relatives
- 4 4. Contacted a school placement center
- 5 5. Sent out resumes or filled out applications
- 6 6. Placed an ad
- 7 7. Checked union or professional registers
- 8 8. Looked at ads
- 11 9. Attended Job Fair
- 12 10. Searched on the Internet/ On-line
- 9 11. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next: [YEMP-119500](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119300](#) [Default]

YEMP-119500 []

Section: Employment

((([number])) - ([number])) - ([number]))

COMMENT: The number of weeks R was not working for self and not looking for work is greater than 0

0 - 0	0
1 - 49	1-49
50 - 99	50-99
100 - 149	100-149
150 - 199	150-199
200 - 249	200-249
250 - 299	250-299
300 - 349	300-349
350 - 399	350-399

400 - 449 400-449
450 - 499 450-499
500 - 999999 500+

If Answer >= -999 AND Answer <= 0 Then GoTo YEMP-119700-LOOP-END

Default Next: YEMP-119600

Lead-In: YEMP-119200 [-2:-1], YEMP-119300 [0:0], YEMP-119400 [Default]

YEMP-119600 []

Section: Employment

That leaves [(number)] week(s) that you were not working, looking for work or on layoff.

Default Next: YEMP-119650

Lead-In: YEMP-119500 [Default]

YEMP-119650 []

Section: Employment

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND SELECT RESPONSE.)

- 1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
- 2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
- 3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
- 4 ARMED FORCES
- 5 PREGNANCY
- 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
- 8 VACATION
- 9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
- 10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
- 11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
- 12 IN SCHOOL
- 13 IN JAIL
- 14 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
- 15 NEW JOB TO START
- 16 OTHER

Default Next: YEMP-119700-LOOP-END

Lead-In: YEMP-119600 [Default]

YEMP-119700-LOOP-END []

Section: Employment

UNTIL ([gap dates], ([gap dates] = [number of gaps]))

Default Next: [YEMP-120000](#)

Lead-In: [YEMP-119500](#) [-999:0], [YEMP-119100](#) [Default], [YEMP-119650](#) [Default]

YEMP-120000 [R64695.00]

Section: Employment

([test group] = 1)

COMMENT: if TXGROUP=1 then ask EMP-120010

0 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

1 1 CONDITION APPLIES

If Answer = 1 Then GoTo [YEMP-120010](#)

Default Next: YTRN-100

Lead-In: [YEMP-115500](#) [1:1], [YEMP-118700](#) [1:1], [YEMP-119700-LOOP-END](#) [Default],
[YEMP-118400-LOOP-END](#) [Default]

YEMP-120010 [R64696.00]

Section: Employment

Do you expect to be working in a job 5 years from now?

1 YES

0 NO

Default Next: YTRN-100

Lead-In: [YEMP-120000](#) [1:1]

[Return to top](#) [Return to round 5 questionnaire table of contents](#)